

TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE and TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE

80 Fort Brown • Brownsville, Texas 78520 • (956) 882-3879 • Fax: (956) 882-8811 • http://blue.utb.edu/vppa

Board of Trustees

David G. Oliveira Chair Eduardo A. Campirano Vice Chair Roberto Robles, M.D. Secretary Adela G. Garza Chester Gonzalez Rosemary Breedlovc René Torres

UTB/TSC President Juliet V. García, Ph.D Official Notice of the

Texas Southmost College District Regular Meeting

for March 26, 2009

Posted

March 23, 2009

AGENDA

The Board of Trustees of the Texas Southmost College District will convene **Thursday**, **March 26**, **2009**, **at 5:30 p.m.** in the Gorgas Board Room of Texas Southmost College, 80 Fort Brown, Brownsville, Texas 78520.

Call to Order

- **1** Announcements
- 2 Speakers to Agenda Items and Public Discussion
- 3 Acceptance of Gift and Resolution Consideration and possible action on:

Adoption of Resolution Naming The Arts Center Grand Piano Room the "Bernice and Ruben Edelstein Grand Piano Room"

Master Chorale Returns from Rome



- 4 Executive Session
 - **Real Estate**

as provided by Government Code, Chapter 551.071 & .072

Contract and Resolution for Purchase of Fort Brown Villa Condominiums Unit 1015, Type D, Bldg. 1, Phase I, Brownsville, Texas.

Contract and Resolution for Purchase of Lot 4, Block 11, Colonia Alta Vista Subdivision, Brownsville, Texas.

Legal Matters

5 Consideration and possible action on matters discussed in Executive Session

Real Estate

Contract and Resolution for Purchase of Fort Brown Villa Condominiums Unit 1015, Type D, Bldg. 1, Phase I, Brownsville, Texas.

Contract and Resolution for Purchase of Lot 4, Block 11, Colonia Alta Vista Subdivision, Brownsville, Texas

Legal Matters

6 Board Briefing

Students Discover a New Pulsar Dr. Fredrick Jenet,

Associate Professor, Physics & Astronomy

7 Approval of minutes of previous meetingsConsideration and possible action on:

Regular Meeting, February 19, 2009

2

8 Physical Facilities Committee

Consideration and possible action on:

Report

Award of a Contract to Industrial Audio/Video Inc., for Equipment and Installation for Audio Visual Equipment Controls for the Classroom Building, New Library, and the Center for Early Childhood Studies

Award of a Contract to Purchase and Install Fixed Audience Seating for the Arts Center Project

Award of a Contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc., for Construction of the Recreation, Education and Kinesiology Center Parking Lot

Amendment to the Project Management Services Agreement with Broaddus & Associates

Report

۶,

Authorization for Disposition of Items at Annual Auction

Approval of Purchase of Computer Equipment for the Architecture Lab at ITEC Center through TCPN Contract 9914760 R4717

Approval of Proposal for General Property Insurance

Approval of Payment to UT System for Participation in the Comprehensive Property Protection Plan for Fire and All Other Perils and Named Windstorm and Flood Coverages

9 Business Affairs Partnership Committee Consideration and possible action on:

March 26, 2009

10 Academic Affairs Partnership Committee Consideration and possible action on:	Report
	Approval of New Academic Program
11 Construction Report	Commissary Building, Newman Center, Commandant's Quarters, Rusteberg Paseo, Amphitheater Parking Lot, Cavalry Renovation, Ringgold Sidewalk, REK Center, Center for Early Childhood Studies, Library, Classroom Building, Arts Center
12 President's Report	Chancellor Visits UTB/TSC, Texas Education Agency Division of Educator Standards Compliance Visit Completed, Spring Distinguished Lecture Series Featuring Attorney Hind Kabawat, UTB/TSC Scorpion Baseball Team to Play UTPA
13 Proposed Meeting Dates	Board Meetings: Thursday, April 23, 2009 Thursday, May 14, 2009 Thursday, June 18, 2009

Adjournment

Individuals with disabilities are entitled to have access to and participate in public meetings. An individual requiring an accommodation for access to the meeting must notify the Texas Southmost College District in writing 24 hours prior to the scheduled meeting of the necessity of an accommodation. Upon receipt of this request, the Texas Southmost College District will furnish appropriate auxiliary aids and services when necessary to afford an individual with a disability an equal opportunity to participate in and enjoy the benefits of the Board meeting as non-handicapped individuals enjoy.

4

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF CAMERON §

TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Ruben and Bernice Edelstein are outstanding friends of The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College; and

WHEREAS, Ruben and Bernice are strong advocates for students through their support of endowed scholarships and programs that benefit students and the community; and

WHEREAS, Ruben and Bernice Edelstein are dedicated to the development of the fine arts in the community and believe strongly that all people should have the opportunity to experience high quality education, performances and programming; and

WHEREAS, Music education and the visual and performing arts at The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College and in the Rio Grande Valley will be nurtured in The Arts Center for many years to come;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Texas Southmost College District that the Grand Piano Room in The Arts Center will be named

"The Bernice and Ruben Edelstein Grand Piano Room"

ADOPTED this 26th day of March 2009.

David Oliveira Chair, Board of Trustees

Roberto Robles, M.D. Secretary, Board of Trustees

Texas Southmost College District

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees

February 19, 2009

The Board of Trustees of the Texas Southmost College District convened in open session on February 19, 2009, at 5:30 p.m., in the Board Room of Gorgas Hall, Texas Southmost College. Board members present were David Oliveira, Chair, Eduardo A. Campirano, Vice Chair, Chester Gonzalez, René Torres, Rosemary Breedlove and Adela G. Garza. Absent was Dr. Roberto Robles, Secretary. Also present was Dr. Juliet V. García, President of The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College.

Call to Order

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Oliveira at 5:40 p.m.

1. Announcements

Introduction of New Directors

Dr. García called on Dr. Charles Dameron, Vice President for Academic Affairs. Dr. Dameron introduced three new Directors in the Division of Academic Affairs, Claudia Heimmermann, Director of Academic Advising, Michael Putegnat, Director of The Institute for Public Service, and James Telese, Director of The Center for Teaching and Learning. He gave a brief biography on each Director. The new Directors then described their roles at UTB/TSC.

Introduction of Interim Appointments

Dr. García then introduced three interim appointments: Dr. Antonio Zavaleta, Interim Provost, Dr. Luis Colom, Interim Vice President for Research, and Ben Reyna, Interim Governmental Relations. She provided a brief biography of each individual, and thanked them for their continued service to the University.

2. Speakers to the Items and Public Discussion

There were no speakers.

3. Acceptance of Gift and Resolution

Consideration and possible action on adoption of resolution naming The Arts Center Box F The Keppel AmFELS, Inc. Box

Dr. Ruth Ann Ragland, Vice President for Institutional Advancement, announced the acceptance of a gift from the President and CEO of Keppel AmFELS, Mr. G. S. Tan. She provided a brief biography of the company noting it has been a community leader in promoting education, economic development, community service, and the fine arts. Dr. Ragland then introduced Mr. Tan, who thanked the Board for the opportunity to make this important contribution. Mr. Oliveira read a resolution honoring Keppel AmFELS, Inc., and presented the resolution and a framed portrait of The Arts Center to him.

A motion was made by Mr. Campirano to adopt the resolution naming The Arts Center Box F, "The Keppel AmFELS, Inc. Box" as presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Gonzalez and carried unanimously.

Exhibit "A"

4. Executive Session

Real Estate

as provided by Government Code, Chapter 551.071,072

Contract and resolution for purchase of Fort Brown Villas Condominium Unit 4009, Type D, Building 4, Phase I, Brownsville, Texas

The Board convened in Executive Session at 6:15 p.m.

The Board reconvened in Regular Session at 6:55 p.m.

5. Consideration and possible action on matters discussed in Executive Session

Contract and resolution for purchase of Fort Brown Villas Condominium Unit 4009, Type D, Building 4, Phase I, Brownsville, Texas

A motion was made by Mr. Gonzalez to approve the earnest money contract and resolution for the acquisition of Fort Brown Villas Unit 4009 in the amount of \$45,000 as presented. The motion was seconded by Ms. Breedlove and carried unanimously. *Exhibit "B"*

6. Board Briefing

Dr. García introduced Dr. José Martín, Provost, to give a presentation on the University's ten year vision that was formulated in 2002. Dr. Martín reported on the goals set at that time, and what has happened since. He stated that even though the words have changed, the key concepts have not. He described how UTB/TSC has already achieved many of the goals that were envisioned, and believes UTB/TSC to be on track to accomplish most of them.

Mr. Oliveira recognized Dr. Martín for his leadership in all aspects of his work at UTB/TSC. Mr. Oliveira commended Dr. Martín for being a distinguished engineer, professor, friend, and valued colleague. On behalf of the TSC Board of Trustees, Mr. Oliveira presented Dr. Martín with a diploma designating him *Provost Emeritus*, *summa cum laude*, for his distinguished service to the Board and UTB/TSC.

7. Approval of Minutes of Previous Meeting

Consideration and possible action on Minutes of Regular Meeting on January 13, 2009

A motion was made by Mr. Campirano to approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting on January 13, 2009. The motion was seconded by Mr. Torres and carried unanimously.

8. Bond Projects

Consideration and possible action on Approval of a Change Order to RGV Paint Center and Construction, Inc. for the Center for Early Childhood Studies

Mr. Oliveira called on Ms. Veronica Mendez, Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction, to present this item. Ms. Mendez stated that RGV Paint Center and

Construction was selected on March 27, 2008, through competitive sealed proposal method. During the process of construction, there have been design changes above and beyond the original scope of work. An additional fire lane and gates were added at the playground area, grasscrete was used so the drive can remain part of the playground. In addition, a new water line connection was necessary, requiring bore under University Blvd. Ms. Mendez recommended that a Change Order be incorporated to the contract with RGV Paint Center and Construction in the amount of \$93,960.80, and that additional scope of work be added to the contract.

A motion was made by Mr. Gonzalez to Approve a Change Order to the contract with RGV Construction and authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the change order in the amount of \$93,960.80. The motion was seconded by Ms. Breedlove and carried unanimously. *Exhibit "C"*

9. Business Affairs Partnership Committee

Consideration and possible action on Adoption of resolution granting certain tax exemptions to certain historic sites under the 2009 Heritage Plan

Report

Mr. Gonzalez reported that this request is in keeping with our community university's interest and commitment to the restoration and preservation of historic properties in Brownsville. This is the 22nd year that the City of Brownsville is requesting that the Board of Trustees adopt a resolution granting tax exemptions to certain historic sites under the Heritage Plan.

A motion was made by Mr. Gonzalez to adopt a resolution granting certain tax exemptions to certain historic sites under the 2009 Heritage Plan as presented. The motion was seconded by Ms. Breedlove and carried unanimously. *Exhibit "D"*

Report on Annual Financial Report for TSC Foundation, Inc., for fiscal year ending August 31, 2008

Mr. Gonzalez called on Ms. Melba Sanchez, Assistant Vice President for Finance. She reported that the by-laws for the TSC Foundation, Inc., require that the Annual Financial Report be presented to the TSC Board for informational purposes. The Foundation's audit resulted in no findings and an unqualified opinion. The Annual Financial Report for the TSC Foundation, Inc., was accepted by the Board of Directors at their annual meeting on December 11, 2008.

No action was taken.

Consideration and possible action on Bid for Construction of Parking Lot Addition at 21st Street

Mr. Gonzalez reported that the lowest bid was from R&R Paving in the amount of \$51,875.50, which is under the engineer's estimate of \$70,000. This new parking lot will have 26 spaces and will be located across Ridgely Road from the computer wing of the Science and Engineering Technology Building.

A motion was made by Mr. Gonzalez to award the bid for the construction of the 21st street parking lot to R&R Paving in the amount of \$51,875.50. The motion was seconded by Mr. Torres and carried unanimously. *Exhibit "E"*

10. Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Committee

Report

René Torres reported that the Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Committee met on Tuesday, February 17, 2009.

The committee discussed "Closing the Loop: Strategic Planning, Assessment, and Quality Improvement," a document based on the Plan/Do/Check/Act cycle as applied to institutions of higher education. Each committee member was provided a copy of *Imagining More*, the UTB/TSC 2008-2012 Strategic Plan. The plan is intended both as an historical standard and as a practical tool allowing us to foster, evaluate, and benchmark effectiveness. The idea was that the document would be used as an organizing framework for the Committee's work.

Mr. Torres reported that this process was started by clarifying one of the elements of the acronym "READS," which encompasses our five strategic goals. The "R" in "Reads" stands for: "To Expand Knowledge Through Research." The four strategic directions identified to foster this goal were discussed.

The "E" in **READS** stands for: "To promote Excellence in Teaching and Learning." One of the strategic directions in this area involves developing and implementing innovative teaching programs. A report was presented on the ongoing effort to implement a Quality Enhancement Plan (QEP). The name of our QEP is "The Power of Two." The QEP links courses in English Composition with other general education core courses, starting with Biology.

To establish a culture of evidence at UTB/TSC, we must "close the loop" with assessment and quality improvement. Our Continuous Improvement Plan provides procedures for evaluating effectiveness in academic, administrative, and student support units. It was recommended that future meetings continue to emphasize specific strategic goals, followed by discussions of strategic directions, activities, and assessment and quality improvement processes.

11. Construction Report

Dr. Pearson reported the following:

- Renovations at the Newman Center are progressing. Metal doors are being installed and the sheetrock taping, and floating are completed.
- Work continues on the Commissary Building. The beams have been sandblasted and will be stained. The sheetrock has been installed and textured. The second floor windows have been installed, as well as the new air conditioning units.
- Sabal Palm Preservation continues around campus. Palm trees have been planted next to the new campus police building and along the paseo near Rusteberg Hall.
- Work on the Commandant's Quarters continues. Work on the front porch is beginning with placing the brick footings around the structure.
- At the Rusterberg building all of the asphalt and concrete have been removed to create a more aesthetically pleasing area. New paver walkways and landscaping have been designed and will be installed shortly.

Ms. Mendez reported the following:

- Work on the REK Center is progressing and the project is nearing completion. The windows are being installed in the social space. Sidewalks and landscaping continue around the building. Installation of exterior light fixtures continues. Work on the swimming pool continues and is almost complete. Work inside the gym is complete.
- Work at the Center of Early Childhood Studies is scheduled for substantial completion at the end of April. The casitas will each be painted a different color. The drywall and overhead systems are complete. The roof and porches are now being installed.
- Work continues at the New Library. The mural site will have a stucco finish while waiting for the fabrication and installation of the mural tile.
- Progress continues in the Classroom Building. The overhead systems are complete inside the structure, and the colored concrete has been poured on the first and second floors.
- Work continues at the Arts Center. Fireproofing for the steel beams has been completed. The brick is being installed, and framing inside the facility continues.

12. President's Report

Dr. García reported the following:

• Dr. García expressed her appreciation to Mr. Sessia Wynche, Associate Professor in the College of Science, Mathematics and Technology. Mr. Wyche

is the director of computer-directed instruction at the College of Science, Mathematics and Technology, yet his teaching extends well beyond college. He also helps inmates and juvenile offenders in Cameron and Willacy counties to solve the equations of their spiritual lives. Mr. Wyche is a prime example of making a difference in our community.

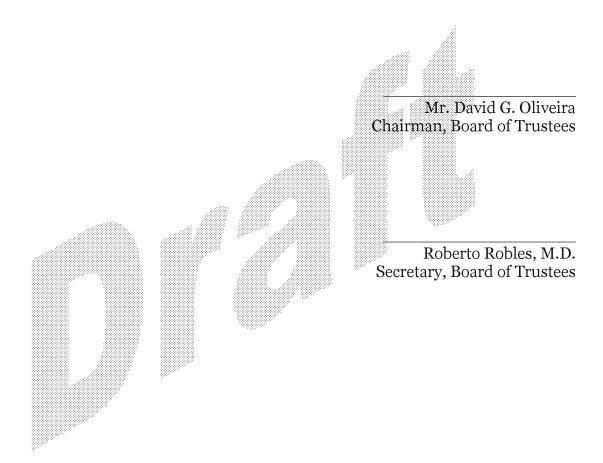
- On January 23, 2009, several Texas legislators learned firsthand about UTB/TSC's accomplishments and our community's growing need for higher education. The Rio Grande Valley Legislative Tour included more than 50 legislators from throughout the state. Speaker of the House Rep. Joe Straus made the trip to our region for the first time since being elected in January as the House leader for the 81st Legislative Session. Chairman David Oliveira took the opportunity to talk about the creation of our University and the need for help from the state to accommodate student growth.
- On February 14, 2009, UTB/TSC commemorated the agreement reached with the Department of Homeland Security by planting seeds for hope. More than 350 people joined in planting jasmine vines along the security fence located behind the Scorpion Baseball Field. Mr. Tan, of Keppel AmFELS, was present. Keppel AmFELS donated the funds that were used to buy the plants the vines.
- In a recent letter from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, UTB/TSC received notice that our Doctor of Education degree in Curriculum and Instruction is making good progress. Enrollment projections have been met, which is helping Texas meet its "Closing the Gap" goals. The program is within budget, and faculty scholarship in referred journals and other scholarly publications was noted as being commendable. Dr. García congratulated Dr. José Martín, Provost, Dr. Charles Dameron, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dr. Miguel Escotet, Dean of the School of Education, Dr. Reynaldo Ramirez, Chair of Curriculum & Instruction, Dr. Bobette Morgan, Director of the program, as well as all faculty and staff of the department.
- The 11th Annual UTB/TSC Research Symposium will be held on March 27, 2009, the top winners of the Region One Science Fair from local high schools and middle schools. The keynote speaker will be Dr. Thomas Goka from the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. Dr. Goka serves as the Assistant Dean for Outreach and Minority Affairs and wants to reach out to encourage our students to continue their education. This year's participation from the following disciplines: Biological and Health Sciences, Education and Business, Engineer and Technology, Physical and Mathematical Sciences and Humanities and Social Sciences, as well as Dr. García congratulated Sandra Gerace, Special Projects Coordinator for the Minority Biomedical Research Support, Research Initiative for Scientific Enhancement (MBRS-RISE) Program, and faculty and staff for their outstanding work on behalf of our students.

13.Proposed Meeting Dates



Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned by Chairman Oliveira at 8:15 p.m.



NOTE: The tape of the Regular Board of Trustees meeting held on February 19, 2009 is on file at the District Office of the Texas Southmost College District. The master tape is on file at the UTB/TSC Media center. These minutes were taken and transcribed by Max E. Roca, Administrative Secretary. Videotaping of the Board of Trustees' meetings began on April 11, 1996. They are aired on Channel KBSD in cooperation with the Brownsville Independent School District.

8



TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

Department/Division:			Board Meeting Date:			
Office of Planning and Construction	on / Partnership Affairs.		March 26, 2009			
Agenda Item:						
Consideration and possible action equipment and installation of auc Library and Center for Early Childh	liovisual equipment co					
Rationale/Background:						
As the construction phase for the Childhood Studies continues, it is t equipment throughout each facil sound equipment package was is for purchasing bids. Proposals we	ime to plan for installat ity. A request for propo ssued according to Tex	ion of audio osals to install as Southmos	visual and sound an audio visual and † College Board policies			
The scope of work includes the ins classrooms, three conference roo throughout the three facilities. In New Library. The proposal amoun one through six that include all ec each facility is as follows:	ms, one multipurpose r addition a fully integrat at of \$104,068 is compo	oom and one red sound sys sed of the bo	e observation room stem is required for the ase bid and alternates			
Classroom Building Project Techno	ology Budget:	\$57,578.70				
New Library Project Technology B	New Library Project Technology Budget : \$38,352.50					
Center for Early Childhood Studies Technology Budget: \$ 8,136.80						
A recommendation will be presented to the Texas Southmost College Board of Trustees Physical Facilities Committee at their meeting on March 25, 2009.						
Recommended Action:						
Motion to accept a proposal from Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. in the amount of \$104,068 and authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract.						
Fiscal Implications:	Budgeted Item: X Yes	s No 🗖	N/A If no, explain:			
Attachments (List):						
1. Evaluation Commit	tee Recommendation	Letter				
2. Evaluation Matrix						
3. Proposal Tabulation	า					
4. Recommended Pro	oposal					
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:						
Board Action: Approved:						

Bound Action.	Approved.			
Certified by: _		 	Title:	 Date:



OFFICE FOR PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE and TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE

Lucena Building • 1301 E. Madison • Brownsville, Texas 78520 • (956) 882-4313 • Fax (956) 882-4316

To:	Ms. Veronica Mendez Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction
From:	Ms. Linda Ufland Operations Manager for the Office of Planning and Construction
Date:	March 25, 2009
Subject:	Purchase of Audio Visual Equipment Controls
Project:	Classroom Building, New Library and Center for Early Childhood Studies

Please accept this letter of recommendation to award a contract to install audio visual equipment controls for the Classroom Building, New Library and Center for Early Childhood Studies to Industrial Audio/Video, Inc.

A Request for Proposal was issued by the Office for Planning and Construction. The proposal outlines general requirements, specifications, drawings and scope of work for the audio visual and sound system design and installation. Advertisements were published on February 9, 2009 and February 16, 2009. Proposals were received on March 6, 2009.

Responses were received from the following companies:

- Industrial Audio/Video, Inc.
- TAVCO
- Chivas Engineering

Proposals have been carefully reviewed and evaluated by Mr. Richard Camargo, Director of Media Services, Ms. Diana Bravo-Gonzalez, Bond Project Manager Broaddus & Associates, Ms. Patricia G. Sanchez, Senior Buyer and myself. We have checked inclusion of all equipment and scope of work. Based on the evaluation results, we determined that Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. is the best qualified respondent to this request for proposal. Attached is the evaluation matrix with scores results from the committee members.

It is the evaluation committee's recommendation to award the contract to install audio visual equipment controls for the Classroom Building, New Library and Center for Early Childhood Studies to Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. from Houston, Texas in the amount of \$104,068.

RFP 09-07	Tex Audio-'	as S Visual and Ce	outh Media Inter fo	ITT Syste Dr Earl Propos	most College a System for the Libra or Early Childhood S Proposal Tabulation	Texas Southmost College District udio-Visual Media System for the Library, Classr and Center for Early Childhood Studies Proposal Tabulation	Texas Southmost College District RFP 09-07 Audio-Visual Media System for the Library, Classroom Building and Center for Early Childhood Studies Proposal Tabulation		
	New	spaper /	Advertise	ement: A	fonday, Febr	Newspaper Advertisement: Monday, February 9 and 16, 2009	600		
	Pre	-Propos	al Confe	rence: V	Vednesday, F	Pre-Proposal Conference: Wednesday, February 18, 2009			
	Pro	posals	due on:	Friday, I	Proposals due on: Friday, March 6, 2009	•			
	Bond	Add 1	Add 2 Add 3	Add 3			ALTI	ALTERNATES	SI
Bidders Name	(N/X)	Rec'd	Rec'd	Rec'd	Propos	Proposal Amount	Library Third Floor Study Rooms ALTERNATES #1-5		Addition of Foreground and Background Music Systems for the PA System AL TERNATE #6
1 Industrial Audio Video	~	~	~	~	÷	93,341.00	\$ 1,912.00	\$ 0	1,167.00
2 TAVCO	Y	~	>	≻	Ş	126,581.57	\$ 2,214.05	5 \$	6,462.14
3 Chivas Engineering	z	Υ	Х	۲	\$	153,685.25	\$ 3,033.18	& 0	2,522.17



Phone: 713-524-1956 1 (800)- 392- 4384 Fax: 713-524-2823 Web: www.lawtigital.com

March 4th 2009

Patricia G. Sanchez Senior Buyer Texas Southmost College Office of Planning and Construction 1301 E. Madison St. Brownsville, TX 78520

Ref: RFP NO, TSC RFP09-07 AUDIO-VISUAL MEDIA for the LIBRARY, CLASSROOM BUILDING and CENTER FOREARLY CHILDHOOD STUDIES

Dear Patricia Sanchez:

Industrial Audio/Video Inc. is pleased to submit this RFP to supply and install AudioVisual Media System for the Library, Classroom Building and Center for Early Childhood Studies.

Industrial Audio/Video Inc. is uniquely qualified to provide the technical expertise and the professional experience that will be required to complete the project. We were the dealer that worked hand to hand with Richard Camargo in your Media Services Department in designing and installing the first Extron Pole Vault system that the University has now standardized on for it's classrooms. Industrial Audio/Video Inc. is a platinum level reseller of Extron products. I am one of a handful of dealers that has been on site assisting the Media Services Department with their requirements for the last 15 years. Please review our company alliances and certifications.

Our company has integrated distance learning, presentation systems and classrooms for such clients as University of Texas in Austin, University of Texas-Pan Am, University of Houston, Main Campus and Downtown campus, Houston Community College, UTMD Anderson Cancer Center, Texas Southern University and Exxon Mobil. We worked with your University in designing and installing over 30 classrooms when the Education & Business Complex was being constructed in 2005. References are included in these submittals as required.

Statement of Understanding:

Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. has read, understands and will comply with all the contractual requirements that were detailed in the Request for Proposal. In this document we have included all the requested information, required forms and documents. We have also studied the specifications of the project, attended the pre-bid meeting, acknowledge receipt of addenda. We accept your evaluation process and look forward to providing the best value proposition to Texas Southmost College.

Submitted by

Tom Austin, CTS Senior Account Manager Industrial Audio/Video Inc.

PRIO	PRIOR WORK HISTORY Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. projects completed	udio/Video, Inc. projects completed.			
Ref. #	Project Name & Location	Project Description	Contact Name, Phone, E-mail	Complete Date (mm/yy)	Est. Cost
	UT Brownsville Brownsville, TX	Installed audio, video, and control system for new Education $\&$ Business complex. Included over thirty classrooms w/ projectors $\&$ video conferencing capability. Furnished and designed the Special Event Center with audio, video, camera and data control from lecturn and control center.	Dr. Wayne Moore & Richard Camargo 956-882-8801	12/05	\$ 458,000
7	UT Brownsville	Eidman 1 & Rusteburg 205 First to work with Media Services in designing Extron pole vault system for AV classroom systems.Installed and program audio/video presentation equipment. Includes Extron control.	Richard Camargo 956-882-8801	10/07	\$ 40,000
e	Harlingen I.S.D. Harlingen, TX	Designed, installed, and provided training for the districts new TV station. System included complete video studio/edit hardware and studio lighting grid/curtain track.Installed school boardroom facility for viewing, control and recording of events.	James Percey	06/07	\$480,000
4	Cactus Builders, Inc.	Installed audio, video and control system for new distance learning classrooms for School of Health at UT M.D. Anderson Cancer Center.	Ray Marks 713-228-0808 ext 120 rmarks@cactusbuilders.com	01/09	\$430,000
w	ExxonMobil Upstream Research Co. Houston, TX	Installed audio, video, and control system for new training facility. Included ten classrooms w/ dual projectors & wireless annotation, four conference rooms, command center w/ control of every classroom, and display through out new facility. Included AMX and Extron control and programming. Included CAT5 control and digital signage throughout facility.	Ed Novotny – Project Manager Training and Information Services 713-431-4601	09/04	\$ 1,400,000
<u></u>	BSRB-3 rd Floor Conference Room UTMD Anderson Cancer Center	Installed audio, video and control system for new conference rooms.	Jacky McCarty 713-792-5017 Jmccarty@mail.mdanderson.org	08/06	\$245,000

Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. Maintenance & System Support Program Specifically Designed For

Texas Southmost College

TSC RFP 09-97 AV media system for the Library, Classroom Bldg. & Early Child Rms.

Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. (IAV) is pleased to offer Texas Southmost College our expert services for post installation support for the TSC RFP 09-97 project. We are committed to your needs and requirements TODAY as well as the FUTURE.

> We are committed to aggressively solving your system needs, whether it is by diagnosing and repairing on-site, in our fully equipped service center, or facilitating repairs at the manufacturer's service center.

> > INDUSTRIAL AUDIO/VIDEO, INC. 2617 BISSONNET ST. HOUSTON, TEXAS 77005 TEL (713) 535-2351 ϖ FAX (713) 524-2823

INTRODUCTION

This **IAV** Maintenance/System Support Program is designed to provide you with a complete cost effective service coverage package. This document reviews the services covered and the options provided during the program period. We at IAV strongly feel that proper maintenance is essential for owner satisfaction and optimum system performance.

MAINTENANCE/SYSTEM SUPPORT POLICY PERIOD

The IAV Maintenance/System Support Program is designed to reduce the risk of product or system failure. IAV will make every reasonable effort to see that the system/equipment performs as closely to published specifications as possible.

The IAV System Warranty and the manufactures equipment warranties, begin upon substantial completion of the installation by IAV. If the customer or a third party performs the installation the warranty periods commence upon the delivery of goods.

The period of the System (workmanship) Warranty is one year from the date of substantial completion. The manufacturers of the equipment dictate the equipment warranties. The warranties from these manufacturers vary in length and coverage. The specific warranties by manufacturer and model are covered in the IAV System close out documentation or contained in the box with your equipment purchase.

IAV is pleased to offer a program that will help to offset the costs of repair after the manufacturers warranty expires through our Maintenance & Support Program. People trained in all aspects of diagnostics and repair support this program. Our Service and Support Options allow you to tailor the level of support to your needs. These options are explained in the pages that follow. If you have any questions, please call us at (713)-535-2351, direct telephone number to the IAV support department.

Industrial Audio/Video Inc, 2617 Bissonnet St. Houston, TX 77005 (713) 535-2351 FAX (713) 524-2823

Standard Service/Support Agreement

Telephone Support:	Five days a week Monday through Friday, normal business
	hours, 8:00 am – 5:00 pm.
Priority Response Time	Two to four working hours following receipt of a service
Range:	call. An authorized person must place the call.
Response Status:	Priority response.
Preferred Parts	All parts are discounted 5% as part of this plan if not under
Coverage:	warranty.
Preferred Labor	All labor is discounted 5% under this plan if not under
Coverage:	warranty.
Loaner:	If our field technicians are not able to repair a piece of faulty equipment in a timely fashion, then we will replace it with a loaner, <u>if available</u> , to keep your system up and running. The malfunctioning equipment will be repaired at our facility or shipped to the manufacturer for repair and returned to your site accordingly.
Items Not Covered:	Damage caused by misuse, abuse, accident, disaster, fire, flood, water, wind, lightning, and Acts of God are not covered by this Agreement.

Schedule of Services

Industrial Audio/Video Inc, 2617 Bissonnet St. Houston, TX 77005 (713) 535-2351 FAX (713) 524-2823

WARRANTY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

TELEPHONE SUPPORT/PRIORITY RESPONSE

During normal business hours (8 AM to 5 PM Central Time, Monday through Friday), you simply dial our main telephone number and ask for the support department. Our service coordinator will connect you to the proper engineer/technician in a timely fashion.

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE VISITS - OPTIONAL

Most manufacturers recommend quarterly maintenance (on site) to insure that your equipment is performing as close to manufacturer's specification as possible. These visits will also allow us to evaluate your equipment in order to anticipate mechanical and/or electronic failures so that during down time repairs can be scheduled. This will help to avoid stressful last minute system failings getting ready for that important meeting.

LOANER EQUIPMENT

With our Standard Service/Support Agreement if you have a hardware failure that lasts longer than 72 hours IAV will provide you with a replacement piece while your equipment is being repaired **if it is available**.

Equipment To Be Covered

All equipment sold by Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. for

TSC RFP 09-97 AV media system for the Library, Classroom Bldg. & Early Child Rms.

PRICING PROPOSAL FORM

To: Texas Southmost College Office for Planning and Construction Brownsville, Texas 78520

Audio-Visual Media System for the Library, Classroom Building and Center for Early Childhood Studies.

Proposals are due: Tuesday, March 3, 2009 at 2:00 PM at the TSC Office for Planning and Construction, 1301 E. Madison, Lucena House; Brownsville, TX 78520.

Note: Mark outside of envelope:

Proposal For: Audio-Visual Media System for the Library, (itile of project) Classroom Bldg. & Center for Early Childhood Studies I have received the documents titled <u>Audio-Visual Media System for the Library</u>, Classroom (itile of project) and drawings dated <u>2-9-09</u> Bldg. & Center for Early Childhood Studies

I have received Addenda No. (s) 1_{μ} 2 & 3 , and I have included their provisions in my bid. I have examined both the documents and the site.

In submitting this bid, I agree:

- 1. To hold price open for a period of ninety (90) days after the Proposal Opening date.
- 2. To accept the provisions of the Instructions to Bidders regarding dispositions of the Bid Security.
- 3. To enter into and execute a Contract with the Texas Southmost College, if awarded on the basis of the Proposal, and to furnish Bonds if required, in accordance with the owners requirements and Instructions to Bidders.
- 4. To accomplish the work in accordance with the Specifications and Drawings provided
- 5. To commence installation work on the following estimated dates:

Classroom Building: April 30, 2009 Center for Early Childhood Studies: April 30, 2009 Library: May 30, 2009

6. To complete the work within thirty (30) calendar days after Notice to Proceed for each project.

Revised 02/25/09

	Library	
Room	Description	Cost
1.200	Internet Café Area	\$ 8223
3.102	Conference Room	\$ 3878
3,312	Conference Room	\$ 3878
2.206	Open Space	\$ 2380
N/D	Public Announcement System	\$ 6721
	Subtotal	\$ 25,080
	Classroom Building	n senengen egenten kommen Berein unt i dat minner i hier sei er seinen Berein dat den som den en den er den so
1.102	Large Classroom	\$ 4844
1.106	Large Classroom	\$ 4844
1.110	Large Classroom	\$ 4844
1.104	Extra Large Classroom	\$ 4844
1.108	Extra Large Classroom	\$ 4844
1.206	Conference Room	\$ 3878
2.102	Medium Classroom	\$ 4844
2.106	Medium Classroom	\$ 4844
2.110	Medium Classroom	\$ 4844
2.112	Medium Classroom	\$ 4844
2.204	Medium Classroom	\$ 4844
ana pananana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	Subtotal	\$ 52,318
. A postantes i la parte de la casa de	Center for Early Childhood S	Studies
113	Multi-purpose room	\$ 3729

In compliance with the above, I propose to perform all work required for the described project scope of work as follows:

133	Large observation room	\$ 3729
	Subtotal	7458
	Total	\$ 84,856
	10 % Contingency	\$ 8485

ALTERNATE # 1

1	Room	Description	ſ	Cost
	3.104	Study Room	\$	1912

ALTERNATE #2

3.106	Study Room	\$ 1912	

ALTERNATE #3

3.108	Study Room	\$ 1912	
-------	------------	---------	--

ALTERNATE #4.

5.110 Study Room \$ 1912	3.110	Study Room	÷ 1917
--------------------------	-------	------------	--------

ALTERNATE #5

3.112	Study Room	\$ 1912
a y general y la revenier na magna competition de la revenier de la revenier de la revenier de la black des reg	an and a star branches and a star star star star star star star st	

ALTERNATE #6

Library Building Public Announcement System \$ with Foreground and Background 1167 Systems included

ALTERNATE # 7 Performance Bond \$ 2,500

In submitting this proposal, I certify that <u>Industrial Audio/Video</u>, <u>Inc</u> (name of firm) has not been found guilty in a judicial or state administrative agency proceeding for unfair business practices within the year preceding the date of this statement. I further certify that no officer of <u>Industrial Audio/VideQname of firm</u>) has served, within the past years as an officer of another company which has been found guilty in a judicial or state administrative agency proceeding of unfair business practice.

Revised 02/25/09

Respectfully submitted, Acct Magr orts By: Signature and Title

.

_Industrial_Audio/Video, Inc._______

March 4, 2009 Date

2617 Bissonnet St. Address

Houston City

Texas State

713-524-1956 Phone Number

Revised 02/25/09

UT Brownsville - Internet Café

Extron	PoleVault	PVS 204SA 4 input switcher w/ audio amp	1	\$	3,486.00	\$	3,486.00
		PVT RGB data w/ audio UTP transmitter		Γ			
Extron		with wall plate	2			in	cluded
		PVT CV video w/ audio UTP transmitter with					
		wall plate	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC IR/RS-232-50' cable	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC IR/RS-232-50' projector cable	1			[in	cluded
Extron		MLC PW/RS-232/VC-50' switcher cable	1			ín	cluded
Extron		MLC 104 IP Plus DV medialink controller	1				included
Extron		PMK 450 projector mounting kit	1			in	cluded
Extron		PCM240 ceiling mount plate	1			in	cluded
Extron		PMP 6" proj pole	1			in	cluded
Extron	-	UBP 25 Projector mounting bracket	1			in	cluded
Extron		SI 3CLP speaker & 25' spker cable	2			in	cluded
Extron		UTP23-4/35 cable	1			in	cluded
Extron	VLM100	voice lift microphone	1			in	cluded
Sony	slvd380	combo DVD & VHS player	1	\$	100.00	\$	100.00
TOA	ZM-9002	Café source select panel (zone 1 & 2)	2	\$	42.00	\$	84.00
TOA	A-9060DH	Digital Matrix/Mixer Amp 2 outs x 70V	1	\$	659.00	\$	659.00
TOA	D-001R	Dual Line Input Module	2	\$	110.00	\$	220.00
Lowell	C1830-870/	8" coax speaker w/ white grille/bbox/bridge	6	\$	73.00	\$	438.00
Apple	Nano	iPod MP3 player	1	\$	148.00	\$	148.00
Tascam	CD160MKII	CD/MP3 Player with rackmount	1	\$	259.00	\$	259.00
Tascam	TU-690	AM/FM tuner with rackmount	1	\$	229.00	\$	229.00
AV		Installation/freight	1	\$	2,600.00	\$	2,600.00
		Total Room				\$	8,223.00

Theory of operation:

Each zone of the Café will have a wall mounted source select panel IAV plans to house the actual input devices in a rack with paging equipt. and recommend not allowing the students access to the input devices themselves. This can be modified with the University personnel.

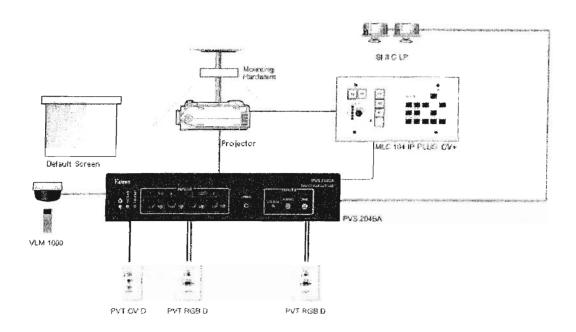
Extron system can be mounted on wall or University provided podium



PoleVault System Configurator

Extron USA 800.633.9876 or 714.491.1500 Extron Europe +800.3987.6673 or +31.33.453.4040

Extron Asia +800.7339.7866 or +65.6383.4400 Extron Japan +81.3.3511.7655



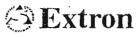
					-	
Extron	PoleVault	PVS 204SA 4 input switcher w/ audio amp	1	\$ 2,599.00	\$	2,599.00
		PVT RGB data w/ audio UTP transmitter				
Extron		with wall plate	2		ind	cluded
		PVT CV video w/ audio UTP transmitter with				
		wall plate	1		ind	cluded
Extron		MLC IR/RS-232-50' cable	1		ind	cluded
Extron		MLC IR/RS-232-50' projector cable	1		inc	luded
Extron		MLC PW/RS-232/VC-50' switcher cable	1		inc	luded
Extron		MLC 104 IP Plus DV medialink controller	1		i	ncluded
Extron		PMK 450 projector mounting kit	1		inc	luded
Extron		PCM240 ceiling mount plate	1		inc	luded
Extron		PMP 6" proj pole	1		inc	luded
Extron		UBP 25 Projector mounting bracket	1		inc	luded
Extron		SI 3CLP speaker & 25' spker cable	2		inc	luded
Extron		UTP23-4/35 cable	1		inc	luded
Sony	slvd380	combo DVD & VHS player	1	\$ 100.00	\$	100.00
IAV		installation/freight	1	\$ 1,179.00	\$	1,179.00
		Total per Room			\$	3,878.00

UT Brownsville - Conference Room 3.102,3.312,1.206

, ,

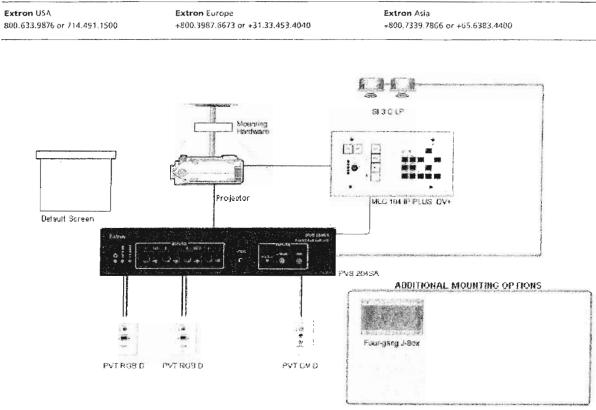
Theory of operation:

Assumption at walk thru that no podiums would be provided for the conference rooms, therefore, Extron controller & inputs would be wall mounted. Installing inputs & controller on table would require a small increase to room price depending on table and conduit runs.



PoleVault System Configurator

Extron Japan +81.3.3511.7655



Library Room 2.206

. ,

				1		1	
Sony	KLD52V4100	52" LCD display w/ computer input	1	\$	1,569.00	\$	1,567.00
Chief	RLT1	Wall mount with tilt	1	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
Sony	slvd380	combo DVD & VHS player	1	\$	100.00	\$	100.00
Liberty		wall plate with video/data/audio inputs	1	\$	49.00	\$	49.00
IAV		installation/cable/freight	1	\$	575.00	\$	575.00
		Total Room		-		\$	2,380.00

Theory of operation:

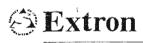
Assumption at walk thru that no podiums would be provided for the room, therefore, inputs would be wall mounted. Combo DVD player may not be required.

	9		-			-	
Extron	PoleVault	PVS 204SA 4 input switcher w/ audio amp	1	\$	3,470.00	\$	3,470.00
		PVT RGB CV RGB & composite UTP					
Extron		transmitter	1			in	cluded
Extron		PVT RGB UTP transmitter	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC IR/RS-232-50' projector cable	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC PW/RS-232/VC-50' switcher cable	1			ind	cluded
Extron		MLC 104 IP Plus DV medialink controller	1			ind	cluded
Extron		PMK 450 projector mounting kit	1				
Extron		PCM240 ceiling mount plate	1			inc	cluded
Extron		PMP 6" proj pole	1			inc	luded
Extron		UBP 25 Projector mounting bracket	1			inc	luded
Extron		SI 3CLP speaker & 25/50' spker cable	4			inc	luded
Extron		UTP23-4/50 cable	1			inc	luded
Extron	VLM100	voice lift microphone	1			inc	luded
Furman	M8X	rackmount power unit	1	\$	45.00	\$	45.00
Sony	slvd380	combo DVD & VHS player & rackshelf	1	\$	150.00	\$	150.00
IAV		installation/freight	1	\$ 1	,179.00	\$	1,179.00
	ī	Tatal year Daar				•	4.044.00
		Total per Room				\$	4,844.00

UT Brownsville - Medium/Large/X-Large Classroom

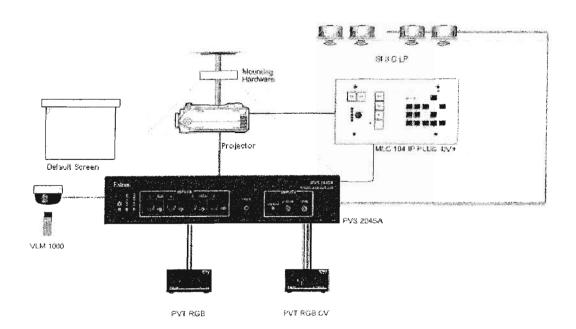
Theory of operation: Equipment mounted in podium. Laptop power provided on front of M8X. Controller and laptop

cables to be located on top area of poduim.



PoleVault System Configurator

Extron USA 800.633.9876 or 714.491.1500 Extron Europe +800.3987.6673 or +31.33.453.4040 Extron Asia +800.7339.7866 or +65.6383.4400 Extron Japan +81.3.3531.7655



UT Brownsville - Library paging

TOA	PM-660U	Desk top paging mic	1	\$ 85.00	\$ 85.00
TOA	A-9060DH	Digital Matrix/Mixer Amp 2 outs x 70V	1	\$ 659.00	\$ 659.00
TOA	P-9060DH	Dual Channel Amplifier 70V	1	\$ 459.00	\$ 459.00
TOA	D-001T	Dual Line/Mic Input Module	1	\$ 110.00	\$ 110.00
TOA	T-001T	Dual Line Output Module	2	\$ 89.00	\$ 178.00
TOA	ZM-9001	Remote Page Select Panel	1	\$ 42.00	\$ 42.00
Lowell	RPAK810-72	70V paging speaker with white grille/bbox	36	\$ 34.00	\$ 1,224.00
Lowell	L70/L151	rack housing cabinet w/ lock front door	1	\$ 319.00	\$ 319.00
Furman	M8X	rackmount power unit	1	\$ 45.00	\$ 45.00
IAV		Installation/cable/programming/freight	1	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00
		(rack to house background music as well)			
		Total Room			\$ 6,721.00

Alternate #6 add background audio system for Library four zones

RDL	STD10K	Divider/Combiner Network	3	\$ 55.00	\$ 165.00
TOA	ZM-9002	Library source select panel	1	\$ 42.00	\$ 42.00
TOA	D-001R	Dual Line Input Module	1	\$ 110.00	\$ 110.00
IAV		Installation/programming	1	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00
					\$ -
		Total Room			\$ 1,167.00

Theory of operation:

System is designed with one amplifier for each of the four zones.

The ZM-9001 will be programmed so that each zone will be associated with it's own botton and the 5th button will be all zones.

Operator will select the zone by a simple push of this button on panel and then press the lever to speak into the microphone.

By adding the ZM-9002 source select for background music, simply select the programmed input select button, then select the zone button from the ZM-9001 panel that you want to send the music to.

Extron	PoleVault	PVS 204SA 4 input switcher w/ audio amp	1	\$	2,450.00	\$	2,450.00
		PVT RGB data w/ audio UTP transmitter					
Extron		with wall plate	1			in	cluded
		PVT CV video w/ audio UTP transmitter with					
		wall plate	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC IR/RS-232-50' cable	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC IR/RS-232-50' projector cable	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC PW/RS-232/VC-50' switcher cable	1			in	cluded
Extron		MLC 104 IP Plus DV medialink controller	1				included
Extron		PMK 450 projector mounting kit	1			in	cluded
Extron		PCM240 ceiling mount plate	1			in	cluded
Extron		PMP 6" proj pole	1			in	cluded
Extron		UBP 25 Projector mounting bracket	1			in	cluded
Extron		SI 3CLP speaker & 25' spker cable	2			ine	cluded
Extron		UTP23-4/35 cable	1	-		in	cluded
Sony	sivd380	combo DVD & VHS player	1	\$	100.00	\$	100.00
IAV		installation/freight	1	\$	1,179.00	\$	1,179.00
							····
		Total per Room				\$	3,729.00

UT Brownsville - Early Childood Studies Room 113, 133

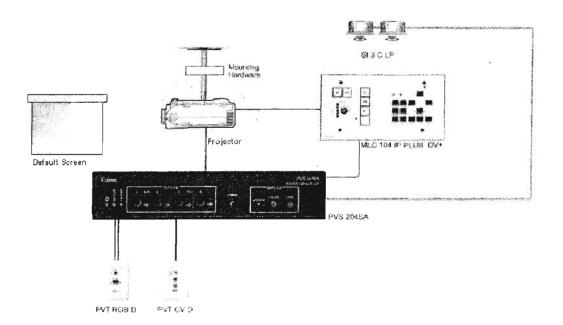
Theory of operation:

Assumption at walk thru that no podiums would be provided for the conference rooms, therefore, Extron controller & inputs would be wall mounted. Installing inputs & controller on table would require a small increase to room price depending on table and conduit runs.



PoleVault" System Configurator

Extron USA 800.633.9876 or 714.491.1500 Extron Europe +800.3987.6673 or +31.33.453.4040 Extron Asia +800.7339.7866 or +65.6383.4400 Extron Japan +81.3.3511.7655



Sony	KDL46S4100	46" LCD display w/ computer input	1	\$ 1,159.00	\$ 1,159.00
Chief	RLT1	Wall mount with tilt	1	\$ 89.00	\$ 89.00
Liberty		wall plate with video/data/audio inputs	1	\$ 49,00	\$ 49.00
IAV		installation/cable	1	\$ 575.00	\$ 575.00
IAV		freight	1	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.00
		Total per Room			\$ 1,912.00

Theory of operation:

Assumption at walk thru that no podiums would be provided for the room, therefore, inputs would be wall mounted. Combo DVD player may be added for \$ 100.00



BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we <u>Industrial Audio/Video, Inc.</u> as principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and **SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY**, 9737 Great Hills Trail, Ste 320, Austin, TX 78759, as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto <u>Texas Southmost College</u> as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of <u>Five</u> Percent of the Greatest Amount Bid (5% G.A.B..) for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the principal has submitted a bid for <u>A/V Install of 16 Classrooms and Paging/Background Audio</u> for New Library

NOW, THEREFORE, if the contract be timely awarded to the Principal and the Principal shall within such time as specified in the bid, enter into a contract in writing or, in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter into such Contract, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, neither Principal nor Surety shall be bound hereunder unless Obligee prior to execution of the final contract shall furnish evidence of financing in a manner and form acceptable to Principal and Surety that financing has been firmly committed to cover the entire cost of the project.

Industrial Audio/Video Inc.

SIGNED, sealed and dated this 6th day of March, 2009.

HOUSTOUN, WOODARD, EASON, GENTLE, TOMPORDE, AND ANDERSON, INC. dba Insurance Alliance 1776 Yorktown, Suite 200 Houston, Texas 77056-4114 TOI License #1381 FEIN #760362043

POA #: 4221114

SureTec Insurance Company LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Men by These Presents, That SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY (the "Company"), a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, and having its principal office in Houston, Harris County, Texas, does by these presents make, constitute and appoint C.W. Adams, Harlan J. Berger, Leland L. Rauch, Cheryl R. Colson, Sharon Cavanaugh,

Andrew J. Janda, Sue Kohler, Donald E. Woodard, Jr., Michael Cole, JoAnn Parker

of Houston, Texas its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all bonds, recognizances, undertakings or other instruments or contracts of suretyship to include waivers to the conditions of contracts and consents of surety, providing the bond penalty does not exceed

Five Million and no/100 Dollars (\$5,000,000.00)

and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such bonds were signed by the President, sealed with the corporate seal of the Company and duly attested by its Secretary, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Attorney(s)-in-Fact may do in the premises. Said appointment shall continue in force until 12/31/09 and is made under and by authority of the following resolutions of the Board of Directors of the SureTec Insurance Company:

Be it Resolved, that the President, any Vice-President, any Assistant Vice-President, any Secretary or any Assistant Secretary shall be and is hereby vested with full power and authority to appoint any one or more suitable persons as Attorney(s)-in-Fact to represent and act for and on behalf of the Company subject to the following provisions:

Attorney-in-Fact may be given full power and authority for and in the name of and of behalf of the Company, to execute, acknowledge and deliver, any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts, agreements or indemnity and other conditional or obligatory undertakings and any and all notices and documents canceling or terminating the Company's liability thereunder, and any such instruments so executed by any such Attorney-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if signed by the President and sealed and effected by the Corporate Secretary.

Be it Resolved, that the signature of any authorized officer and seal of the Company heretofore or hereafter affixed to any power of attorney or any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any power of attorney or certificate bearing facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached. (Adopted at a meeting held on 20^{th} of April, 1999)

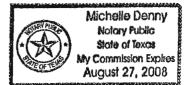
In Witness Whereof, SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its President, and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 20th day of June, A.D. 2005.

State of Texas County of Harris





On this 20th day of June, A.D. 2005 before me personally came Bill King, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in Houston, Texas, that he is President of SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY, the company described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said Company; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company; and that he signed his name thereto by like order.



Michelle.	Denny
Mahalla Dama N	Latarra Dash

Michelle Denny, Notary Public My commission expires August 27, 2008

I, M. Brent Beaty, Assistant Secretary of SURETEC INSURANCE COMPANY, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney, executed by said Company, which is still in full force and effect; and furthermore, the resolutions of the Board of Directors, set out in the Power of Attorney are in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and the seal of said Company at Houston, Texas this 5th

March 2009 day of . A.D.

M. Brent Beaty, Assistant Sedretary

Any instrument issued in excess of the penalty stated above is totally void and without any validity. For verification of the authority of this power you may call (713) 812-0800 any business day between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm CST.

Exhibit B

- 2.6 By signature hereon, Proposer certifies that the individual signing this document and the documents made a part of this RFP, is authorized to sign such documents on behalf of Proposer and to bind Proposer under any agreements and other contractual arrangements that may result from the submission of Proposer's proposal.
- 2.7 By signature hereon, Proposer certifies as follows:

"Under Section 231.006, Family Code, relating to child support, Proposer certifies that the individual or business entity named in the Proposer's proposal is not ineligible to receive the specified contract award and acknowledges that any agreements or other contractual arrangements resulting from this RFP may be terminated if this certification is inaccurate."

- 2.8 By signature hereon, Proposer certifies that (i) no relationship, whether by blood, marriage, business association, capital funding agreement or by any other such kinship or connection exists between the owner of any Proposer that is a sole proprietorship, the officers or directors of any Proposer that is a corporation, the partners of any Proposer that is a partnership, the joint venturers of any Proposer that is a joint venture or the members or managers of any Proposer that is a limited liability company, on one hand, and an employee of any component of The College, on the other hand, other than the relationships which have been previously disclosed to College in writing and (ii) Proposer has not been an employee of any component institution of TSC within the immediate twelve (12) months prior to the Submittal Deadline. All disclosures by Proposer in connection with this certification will be subject to administrative review and approval before College enters into a contract or agreement with Proposer.
- 2.9 By signature hereon, Proposer certifies that in accordance with Section 2155.004, Government Code, no compensation has been received for its participation in the preparation of the requirements or specifications for this RFP. In addition, Proposer certifies that an award of a contract to Proposer will not violate Section 2155.006, Government Code, prohibiting College from entering into a contract that Involves financial participation by a person who, during the previous five years, has been convicted of violating federal law or assessed a penalty in a federal civil or administrative enforcement action in connection with a contract warded by the federal government for relief, recovery, or reconstruction efforts as a result of Hurricane Rita, Hurricane Katrina, or any other disaster occurring after September 24, 2005. Pursuant to Sections 2155.004 and 2155.005, Government Code, Proposer certifies that Proposer is not ineligible to receive the award of or payments under the Agreement and acknowledges that the Agreement may be terminated and payment withheld if these certifications are inaccurate.
- 210 By signature hereon, Proposer certifies its compliance with all federal laws and regulations pertaining to Equal Employment Opportunities and Affirmative Action.
- 2.11 By signature hereon, Proposer represents and warrants that all products and services offered to College in response to this RFP meet or exceed the safety standards established and promulgated under the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Law (Public Law 91-596) and the Texas Hazard Communication Act, Chapter 502, Health and Safety Code, and all related regulations in effect or proposed as of the date of this RFP.
- 2.12 Proposer will and has disclosed, as part of its proposal, any exceptions to the certifications stated in this <u>Execution of</u> Offer. All such disclosures will be subject to administrative review and approval prior to the time College makes an award or enters into any contract or agreement with Proposer.

2.13 Proposer should complete the following information:

If Proposer is a Corporation, then State of Incorporation: Texas

If Proposer is a Corporation then Proposer's Corporate Charter Number: $\frac{2970994}{2970994}$

RFP No .: TSC RFP09-07

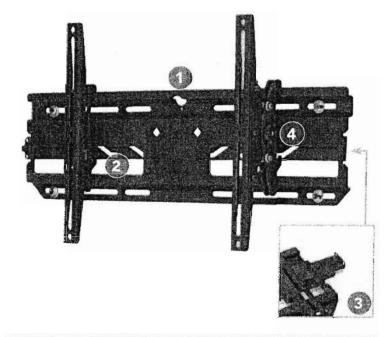
Exhibit B

<u>NOTICE</u>: WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, INDIVIDUALS ARE ENTITLED ON REQUEST TO BE INFORMED ABOUT THE INFORMATION THAT GOVERNMENTAL BODIES OF THE STATE OF TEXAS COLLECT ABOUT SUCH INDIVIDUALS. UNDER SECTIONS 552.021 AND 552.023, *GOVERNMENT CODE*, INDIVIDUALS ARE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE AND REVIEW SUCH INFORMATION. UNDER SECTION 559.004, *GOVERNMENT CODE*, INDIVIDUALS ARE ENTITLED TO HAVE GOVERNMENTAL BODIES OF THE STATE OF TEXAS CORRECT INFORMATION ABOUT SUCH INDIVIDUALS THAT IS INCORRECT.

Submitted and Certified By:

Industrial Audio/Video, Inc. (ProposerInstitution's Hame) (Signature of Duly Authorized Representative)
David Lopez, Vice President (Printed Name/Title)
February 25, 2009 (Date Signed)
2617 Bissonnet St. (Proposer's Street Address)
Houston, Texas 77005
(City, State, Zip Code)
713–524–1956
(Telephone Number)
713–524–2823
(FAX Number)

RLT I 30 - 60" RAIL MOUNTS



WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW

UNIVERSAL TILTING MOUNT

The maximum width between your mounting holes must be less than 28.38" (721 mm) and the maximum height must be less than 17" (432 mm) to ensure compatibility of this mount.

INSTALLATION Includes all mounting hardware.

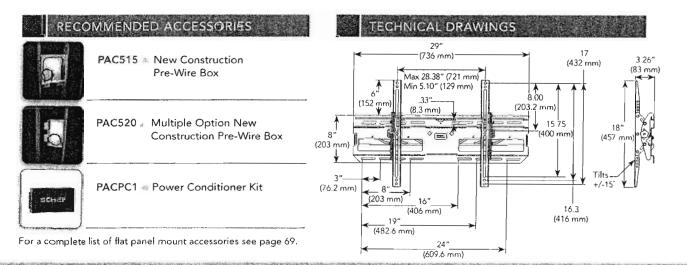


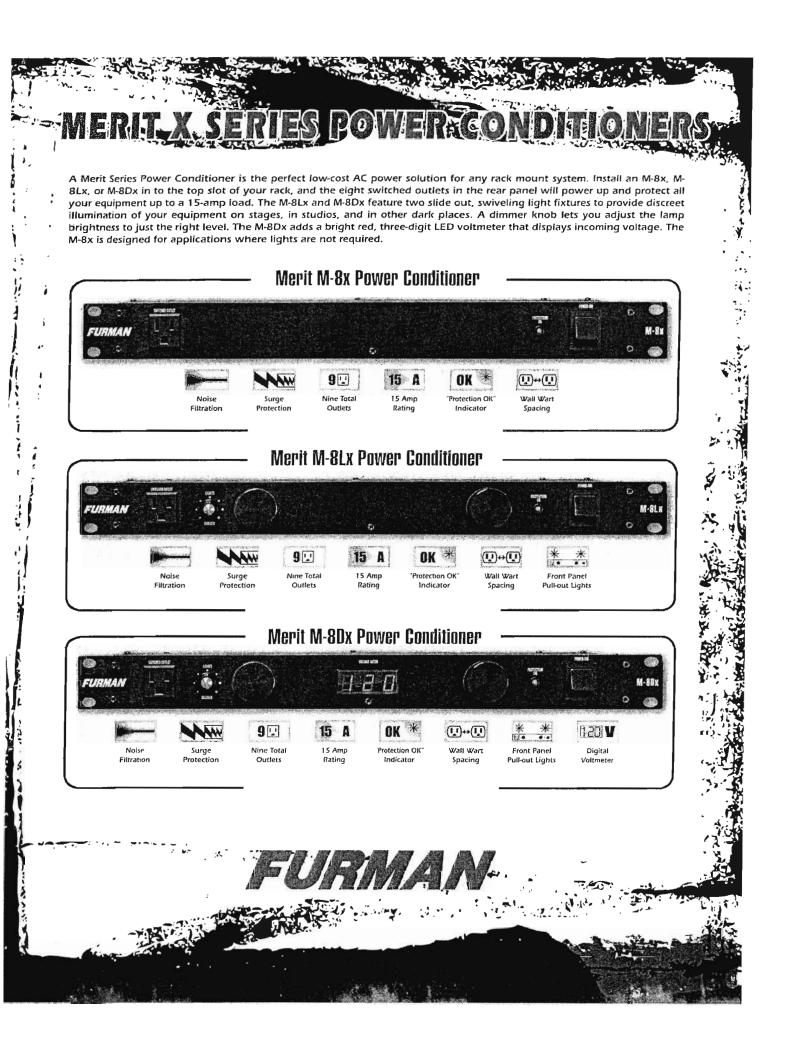
Effortlessly adjust display using Centris fingertip tilt technology. Screen angle stays set until you decide to re-adjust

ATIONS				
3.25" (83 mm)				
+/-15°				
10" (254 mm)				
18" x 29" x 3.26" (457 x 737 x 83 mm)				
Black				
175 lbs (80.5 kg)				

* Dimensions don't include interface bracket







THE SOLUTION TO FOW EN YOUR APPLICATION.

INSTRUMENT RIGS



You've got a rack for your effects, preamps, tuner...You're going to plug that into the wall? One big spike and your rig is up in smoke. Furman's standard level surge/spike protection defends your gear from the spikes and surges that are so common at gigs and practice spots. With Furman's standard level RFI/EMI filtration, you'll get a quieter tone without pops, crackles, and the local radio station coming out of your amp. Plus, dual pull-out lamps (M-8Lx/M-8Dx) let you see your rack without turning the house lights on, while the digital voltmeter (M-8Dx) lets you monitor incoming voltage.

125



Can't track down where that noise is coming from? Your mix sounding flat? With Furman's standard level RFI/EMI filtration you'll lower the noise floor caused by the dirty AC power coming into your console or DAW. Furman's standard level surge and spike protection keeps your sensitive digital equipment from acting funny or burning up due to everyday spikes and surges. You can even monitor voltage changes, as the digital meter (M-8Dx) allows you to keep an eye on the incoming line voltage. With a 15A capacity and nine total outlets, it's enough to power your whole home studio.

DJ EQUIPMENT



ł

Bars, clubs and other event venues have some of the worst power out there - from air compressors turning on and off to light shows pulling current loads up and down, the AC power can be a strain on the circuits in your rig. Furman's standard level protection and filtration keeps the bad stuff out and the digital voltmeter (M-8Dx) lets you monitor the incoming line voltage. The dual pull-out front panel lights (M-8Lx/M-8Dx) let you discreetly see your board and gear without distracting from the show on the dance floor.

PRO AUDIO



When you're out there gigging, you never know what kind of power you're going to get. The wear and tear on mobile rigs eventually takes it toll - that's why it's smart to plug into Furman's standard level protection and RFI/EMI filtration. It keeps your equipment safe and sounding clean, while the digital voltmeter (M-8Dx) lets you monitor incoming voltage. Whether you're setting up a show at the local club or powering up the church band for their next service, make sure you give them power they can trust.



	ES SPECIFICATIONS
Maximum Output Current	Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage
15 Amps	130 VAC RMS
Line Cords	Let Through Voltage (@ 125 Amps, 8/20uS waveform)
6 ft. captive, 14 AW/G, with 3-conductor Edison Plug	400 Volts
Lamps (M-8Lx/M-8Dx)	Noise Attenuation (Transverse Mode)
Two 120V incandescent bulbs, 4 watts each	+ 23dB (M-8x) 26 dB (M-8Lx/M-8Dx), 200Khz to 10 Mhz
Operating Voltage	Dimensions
120VAC 60Hz	1.75" H x 19" W x 7.5" D
Spike Protection Mode Line to neutral	Weight M-8x: 4.9 lbs. (2.2 kg) M-8Lx: 5.5 lbs. (2.5 kg)
Energy Dissipation 170 Joules Peak Impulse Current	M-8Dx: 5.8 lbs. (2.6 kg) Three Year Limited Warranty Merit Series units are protected by a limited three year
12,000 Amps	warranty covering defects in materials and workmanship.





C Series (20W)

8" Coaxial Speaker Assemblies with Transformer and Grille

Quality Features

- Factory assemblies are easy to order & easy to install.
- Assemblies include a coaxial 8" speaker with a wired 70V (8W) transformer and choice of three grilles.
- Attractive grilles are offered in steel or aluminum.
- Ships wired and ready for efficient installation.
- Companion backboxes and mounting accessories are itemized below with details on page 2 for easy selection.

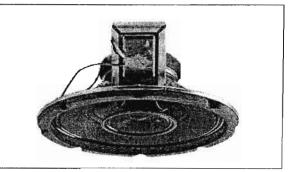
Description

Lowell's C Series 20W speaker assemblies are preferred by acoustical consultants and systems contractors for reliable performance with pre-packaged ordering and installation convenience. The C Series 20W assemblies are comprised of a factory assembled 8" coaxial driver (Model CT830) with a wired 70V transformer with 8W taps and three choices of mounted grille.

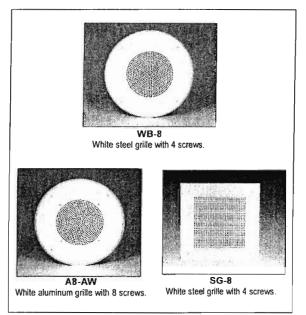
Speaker / transformer assemblies are manufactured to assure consistent performance with clear intelligibility and wide dispersion. Driver Model CT830 is a 20W coaxial assembly that includes separate and independent high and low frequency transducers with a built-in electrical crossover network to accomplish proper frequency selection between the two transducers. Frequency response is 50Hz-17.5kHz±6dB. Additionally, the loudspeaker's capacity to deliver a wide angle of sound distribution over a large area with uniform response and voice clarity ensures complete coverage with fewer units. Dispersion is 85° @ 2000Hz -6dB. To facilitate a variety of distributed applications each assembly includes a wired 70V transformer with 1, 2, 4 and 8W taps.

Architectural grilles are precision-formed in a choice of steel or aluminum with an attractive white finish to assure a clean presentation of the speaker assembly in a variety of decors and environmental applications. Grilles include white mounting screws for attractive installation.

Companion backboxes and accessories for Lowell C Series speakers are itemized on pages 1 and 2 to facilitate installation in a variety of applications. Selection includes recessed protective and acoustic backboxes with companion tile bridge or channel rall options (if required for suspended installation) and a surface mount backbox (see chart below). Companion accessories are ordered separately.



20 Watt Coaxial Speaker Assembly with 8W 70V Transformer (arrives factory mounted to one of three grilles below)



Grille Selection for C Series Assemblies

					Driver Speci	fications				
Driver Model	Size	Powe Ratin		Ceramic Magnet	Frequency Response	Dispersion	Voice Coil Impedance	Sensitivity 1W / 1M	Depth (w/o xfmr)	Weight (w/o xfmr)
СТ830	8"	20W	Coaxial	10 oz. LF 2.1 oz. HF	50Hz - 17.5kHz ±6dB 50Hz - 19kHz Nominal	85° @ 2000Hz -6dB	8 Ohms	96dB Avg. 100dB Peak	3.0"	2.4 lbs.
					Easy-Order Factor	y Assemblies				
Model	Driver Xfmr Model Model			Xfmr Taps	Grille Model		Backbox* (Order separately, plus T-bridge or raits		T-Bridge or Rails (Order separately if required for suspended ceilings - see p.2	
C1830-870	CT83) т	LM870 (70V)	8, 4, 2, 1W	WB-8		CP8 Series, DX	58, DX108	LBS8-CP or	SS24 Rails
C3830-870	CT83) T	'LM870 (70V)	8, 4, 2, 1W	A8-AW			XD4, 8SPSBX I mount)		
							No Backbox De	sired	LBS8 or LBS	8-R1
C7830-870	CT830) T	LM870 (70V)	8, 4, 2, 1W	SG-8		P68 Series CB84-SG (surfa	ce mount)	.SS24 Rails	d

RMP8; grile Model SG-8 will not accept a mounting ring. Refer to the Lowell catalog for mounting ring specifications.

2a-103 pg 1 of 2 Prayled in U.S.A © 12-21-05

Lowell Manufacturing Company • 100 Integram Drive • Pacific, Missouri 63069 U.S.A. Call 800.325.9660, 636.257.3400 • Fax 636.257.6606 • Click www.lowelImfg.com Lowell makes every effort to provide accurate information and reserves the right to change specifications and/or improve manufacturing methods. Download and print this spec from www.lowellmfg.com to insure that you have the most current information

. Sand Barris



C Series (20W)

8" Coaxial Speaker Assemblies with Transformer and Grille

A & E Specifications

The 8 inch speaker assembly shall be Lowell C Series 20W . It shall include an 8" coaxial driver with wired Model transformer and mounted grille.

The speaker shall have a 20 watt RMS power rating and employ a 10 oz. ceramic magnet. Frequency response shall be 50Hz -17.5kHz +6dB. Sensitivity shall be 96dB Avg. (100dB Peak) measured 1W/1M.

The transformer shall be a factory wired 70V unit and shall have primary taps available at 1, 2, 4, 8 watts. The grille shall be factory mounted to the speaker and shall be manufactured of (steel, aluminum) and finished in white.

Optional mounting accessories include Lowell backbox Model . For suspended or mounting ring Model ceiling installations, Lowell tile bridge Model or channel _ shall be used to transfer the speaker rail (pr.) Model assembly weight to the ceiling's support structure.

> Each Lowell product is manufactured to the same exacting standards using precision forming and finishing technology. This ensures that each item will be precisely the same and will provide trouble-free installation and professional appearance.

		R	into a varie bridge com and channe installations	rs a wide selection of bac ty of ceiling types. Please bination choices for each el rails are also offered to s. bry Backbox* Detail:	refer to speake distribu
			Model	Size	Fea
CP810	×0	XCP810	CP84	11,938*Dia, x 4,063*D	Exter
CP87 / CP84		P87 / XCP84	CP87	11,938"Dia, x 6,687"D	Exter
			CP810	11,938"Dia. x 10.063"D	Exter
		State States	DX58	11.938"Dia. x 11.938"D	0.5 ci
	Statistics of		DX108	15"Dia x 10.125"D	1 cu.1
		新闻 。建筑政策	RF841	10.063"Dia. x 4.063"D	Retro
1 - 1			RF871	10.063*Dia. x 6.688*D	Retro
			XCP84	10.063*Dia. x 4.063*D	Flat fl
RF841 (retrofit)	DX58	DX108	XCP87	10.063*Dia. x 6.687*D	Flat fl
			XCP810	10.063"Dia. x 10.063"D	Flat fl
		- Statistication	8PSBX	10"Dia. x 4"D	Plasti
	Store and	The state	8XD4	10"Día. x 4"D	Steel,
			P68X	10"Sq. x 4"D	Stand
And the second sec	and the second second	10223	P68X-6	10"Sq. x 6"D	Extra
8XD4 / 8PSBX	P68X-6	CB84-SG	P68X-10	10"Sq. x 10"D	Extra
(shown stacked)		(surface)	CB84-SG	11.5"Sq. x 4"D	Surfac
(Unionital Statistical)	ALC: NO	(ry T-Bridge and Cha	
and the second	the second	Service State	LBS8-CP	23.75"L Round opening	
1 December 1	- ACTING	Contraction of the second	LBS8	23.75"L Square opening	
and the second se			LBS8-R1	23.75"L Round opening	
LBS8	L	.BS8-R1	SS-24	23.75"L Channel rails (oair)
			grille model W	ons that do not require backbox B-8 or A8-AW will accept moun Refer to the Lowell catalog for	ting ríng
LBS8-CP		SS-24			

Companion Accessories for C Series (order separately)

s for efficient installation of C Series speaker assemblies to the chart on page 1 to identify the backbox and/or tile er assembly (determined by the assembly grille). T-bridges oute the speaker assembly weight in suspended ceiling



odel	Size	Features	Options (suffix model)
84	11.938"Dia. x 4.063"D	Extended lip for sheetrock	
87	11.938*Dia. x 6.687*D	Extended lip for sheetrock + batting	
810	11,938"Dia. x 10.063"D	Extended lip for sheetrock + batting	
58	11.938"Dia. x 11.938"D	0.5 cu.ft., extended lip + batting	
108	15"Dia x 10.125"D	1 cu.ft., extended lip + batting	
841	10.063"Dia. x 4.063"D	Retrofit w tension brkt. + torsion	-
B71	10.063*Dia. x 6.688*D	Retrofit w tension brkt. + torsion	
P84	10.063*Dia. x 4.063*D	Flat flange for tile ceiling	-S (straps)
P87	10.063"Dia. x 6.687"D	Flat flange for tile ceiling + batting	-S (straps)
P810	10.063"Dia. x 10.063"D	Flat flange for tile ceiling + batting	-S (straps)
SBX	10"Dia. x 4"D	Plastic, stacks for warehousing	***
)4	10"Día. x 4"D	Steel, stacks for warehousing	-P (plenum), -S (straps)
X	10"Sq. x 4"D	Standard	_
X-6	10"Sq. x 6"D	Extra depth	
X-10	10"Sq. x 10"D	Extra depth	
84-SG	11.5"Sq. x 4"D	Surface, White	Real of the local division of the local divi

Accesso	Accessory T-Bridge and Channel Rail Details for C Series Assemblies							
LBS8-CP	23.75'L Round opening for CP Series and DX108 backboxes only							
LBS8	23.75°L Square opening with screw or Twist n' Lock grille mounting							
LBS8-R1	23.75"L Round opening with screw or Twist n' Lock grille mounting							
SS-24	23.75"L Channel rails (pair)							

ion, a mounting ring may be an alternate accessory. Assemblies with g Model PR8, PR8-1624 or RMP8; grille Model SG-8 will not accept a ng ring specifications.

Sales I state and the



12"/10" Speakers &

Accessories



kers & sories

" cers & sories

rn kers & sories

Masking Speakers &

Generalors

Control Accessories & Electronics



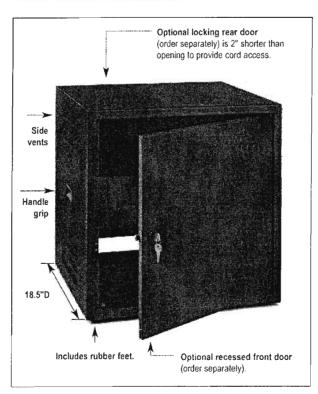
2a-103 pg 2 of 2

Lowell Manufacturing Company • 100 Integram Drive • Pacific, Missouri 63069 U.S.A. Call 800.325.9660, 636.257.3400 · Fax 636.257.6606 · Click www.lowellmfg.com Lowell makes every effort to provide accurate information and reserves the right to change specifications and/or improve manufacturing methods. Download and print this spec from www.lowellinfg.com to insure that you have the most current information

Cash Barkara .







L70 Series desktop cabinets Model L70-24 shown with optional front door Model L151-24 and optional rear door Model L7-1922



L70 Series Desk Cabinets

Cabinets Include:

- Fixed Front Mounting Rails: One pair tapped 10-32
- Fixed Rear Mounting Rails: One pair punched .281
- Recessed Handle Grips
- Protective Rubber Feet
- Side Ventilation slots
- Wrinkle Powder Epoxy Finish: Black

Accessories (optional - order separately)

- <u>Recessed Front Door (Lock is keyed different than rear door)</u>
- <u>Recessed Rear Door:</u> Door is 2" shorter than opening to facilitate wire access (Lock is keyed different than front door).

Description

Lowell's UL Listed (Standard 1678) desk cabinet Series L70 is designed specifically to provide ready access and security for 19"W audio, video, control and other equipment used in desktop applications. Choose from five panel space sizes equipped with 1/2" protective rubber feet to prevent scratching of desk surfaces, side ventilation slots for heat dissipation, and recessed finger pockets for easy maneuverability.

The cabinet assembly is welded 16-gauge certified US steel with 11-gauge fixed front mounting rails tapped 10-32 and punched rear rails on .281 universal EIA spacing. Front rails are recessed 1.812" from the frame providing 1.687" equipment clearance - even when an optional recessed front door is installed. Total useable mounting depth is 15.937". Finish is Lowell's durable black wrinkle powder epoxy.

Options include a locking solid front door (recessed) with spring loaded hinges for left or right orientation and a solid rear door (recessed) that is 2" shorter than the opening to facilitate cord and cable entry. Both doors are locking and are keyed differently for security.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOWELL DESK CABINET SERIES L70

	Cabinet	Racking	Overall	0.A.	O.A. Depth	Fixed	Rear	Front	Weight	Front Door*	Rear Door*
	Model	Height A	Height B (incl. feet)	Width	(15.937" useable)	Rails Installed	Opening	Opening		Recessed-solid (Order separately)	Recessed-solid (Order separately)
3	L70-12	12.375" (7RU)	14.875"	21 125"	18.5"	1pr	Open	Open	34 lbs.	L151-12	**L7-1910
9	L70-17	17.625" (10RU)	20.125"	21.125"	18.5"	1pr	Open	Open	36 lbs	L151-17	**L7-1915
3	L70-21	21.125" (12RU)	23.625"	21.125"	18.5"	1pr	Open	Open	39 lbs.	L151-21	**L7-1919
ø	L70-24	24.625" (14RU)	27.125"	21.125"	18 5"	1pr	Open	Open	43 lbs.	L151-24	**L7-1922
	L70-31	31.625" (18RU)	34.125"	21.125"	18.5"	1pr	Open	Open	50 lbs.	L151-31	**L7-1929

**L7 Series locking rear doors are 2" shorter than the opening to facilitate wire access.

Noted Models (all but L70-31) are suitable for UPS shipment.

1a-401 pg 1 of 2 Printed m U.S.A © 09-24-07 Lowell Manufacturing Company • 100 Integram Drive • Pacific, Missouri 63069 U.S.A. Call 800.325.9660, 636.257.3400 • Fax 636.257.6606 • Click www.lowelImfg.com Lowell makes every effort to provide accurate information and reserves the right to change specifications and/or improve manufacturing methods. Download and print this spec from www.lowellimfg.com to insure that you have the most current information

フ

 \triangleright

C

メ

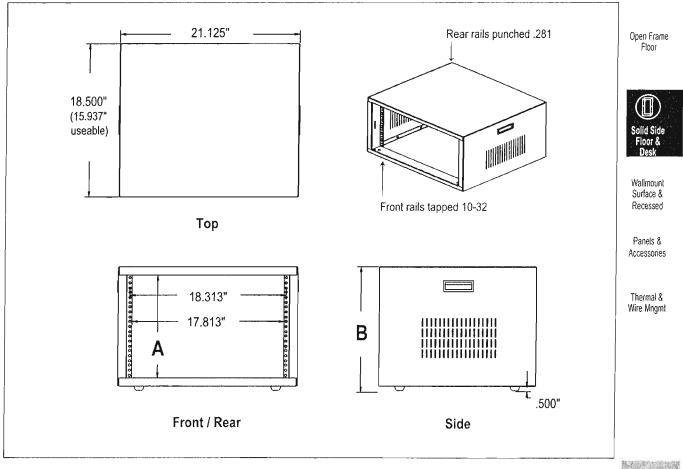
S

A & E Specifications

Cabinet for desktop use shall be Lowell Model

_____(L70-12, L70-17, L70-21, L70-24, L70-31). Cabinet shall measure 21.125"W x 18.5"D (15.937" usable depth) x ____"H and shall be UL Listed under Standard 1678. Welded assembly shall be 16-gauge certified US steel with 11-gauge fixed front mounting rails tapped 10-32 and punched rear rails on .281 universal EIA spacing. Desktop cabinet shall include side ventilation slots, recessed finger pockets, and protective rubber feet. Finish shall be Lowell's powder epoxy in black. **Options:** Desktop cabinet shall include an <u>optional locking</u> rear door (L7-1910, L7-1915, L7-1919, L7-1922, L7-1929) that is 2" shorter than the cabinet panel space to provide security and ample space for cord and cable entry. Cabinet shall include an <u>optional locking front door</u>

(L151-12, L151-17, L151-21, L151-24, L151-31) that mounts flush using spring loaded hinges for right or left swing. Doors shall be finished in black powder epoxy paint.



L70 Series Dimensions



Lowell Manufacturing Company • 100 Integram Drive • Pacific, Missouri 63069 U.S.A. Call 800.325.9660, 636.257.3400 • Fax 636.257.6606 • Click www.lowellmfg.com Lowell makes every effort to provide accurate information and reserves the right to change specifications and/or improve manufacturing methods Download and print this spec from www.lowellmfg.com to insure that you have the most current information

and the second second

se contration .



Lower WHERE® One Box

One Box Systems (2) Speaker Assemblies (2) Backboxes (2) T-Bridges

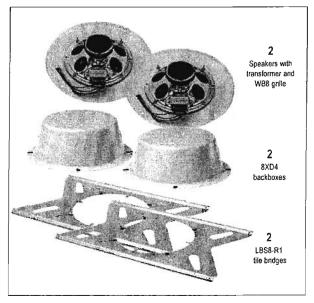
Quality Features

- All-in-one box, speaker systems with mounting accessories provide ordering and inventory convenience.
- Systems include (2) 8" speakers with transformer mounted to an attractive grille, (2) backboxes and (2) tile bridges.
- Choose systems with the industry standard 15W dual cone driver Model 810 or 12W driver Model 805.
- Backboxes and tile bridges (included) utilize Lowell's time-saving Twist'n Lock mounting method (may also be screw mounted, if preferred).
- See also LT Series tile speaker systems for an even faster solution to mounting speakers in a tile ceiling.

Description

Lowell's RPAK Systems are packaged in a single box for easy ordering, inventory and installation convenience. Each system includes two dual cone drivers with a dual voltage transformer mounted to Lowell's popular steel grille Model WB8, two 8XD4 backboxes and two LBS8-R1 tile bridges. Single box systems are great for distributors, stocking warehouses and any application where the ordering, shipping, stocking or job site convenience of a having a speaker system pair with all mounting accessories in a easy carry carton is advantageous.

Speaker System Model RPAK810-72 (15W) and RPAK805-72 (12W) are an excellent choice for quality general purpose paging and distributed music applications where economy and installed costs are prime considerations. The 15W systems include industry standard 8" dual cone driver Model 810 with 10oz. magnet, 45Hz - 13kHz ±6dB frequency response and 95dB Avg sensitivity measured 1W/1M. The 12W systems include the economical 8" dual cone driver Model 805 with 5oz magnet, 55Hz - 12.5kHz ±6dB frequency response and 93dB average sensitivity, 1W/1M. Both feature molded high fibre content cones to provide a smooth, extended response with a clean, natural sound. To facilitate a variety of distributed applications each assembly includes Lowell's versatile dual voltage 70/25V transformer Model TLM72 with primary taps at .5, 1, 2 and 4W.



RPAK One-box Systems - Great Stocking Distributor item!



System grille Model WB8 is factory mounted to the speaker system drivers using welded studs and installs to the system backbox and tile bridge, included, using four white screws (provided). The grille is precision-formed steel with an attractive white finish that blends nicely

with suspended tile ceilings of all types.

System Backbox Model 8XD4 is formed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with an acoustic pad and four 1/2 - 3/4" knockouts for conduit. The lip is punched for screw-mount installation or Twist'n Lock mounting of the backbox to system tile bridge Model LBS8-R. Two backboxes are included in each system.

System Tile Bridge Model LBS8-R1 transfers the speaker assembly weight to the ceiling support structure in suspended tile ceilings. Each RPAK system includes two galvanized steel tile bridges with Twist'n Lock mounting tabs and four wire-tie holes for seismic anchoring if required.

					Driver Specia	fications				
Driver Model	Size	Power Rating	Туре	Ceramic Magnet	Frequency Response	Dispersion	Voice Coil Impedance	Sensitivity 1W / 1M	Depth (w/o xfmr)	Weight (w/o xfmr)
810	8"	15W	Dual cone	¥	45Hz - 13kHz <u>+</u> 6dB 45Hz - 18kHz Nominal	120° @ 2000Hz -6dB	8 Ohms	95dB Avg. 100dB Peak	2.84"	2.0 lbs.
805	8"	12W	Dual cone	5 oz.	55Hz - 12.5kHz <u>+</u> 6dB 55Hz - 18kHz Nominal	120° @ 2000Hz -6dB	8 Ohms	93dB Avg. 98dB Peak	2.688"	1.3 lbs.
				RP	AK System Assembly	/ - Carton Cont	ents			
System Model		2-Quanti Driver M		Mounted Xfmr (ea. driver)	Xfmr Taps	Mounted Grille (ea. d		luantity ckbox Model	2-Qua T-Brio	antity Ige Model
RPAK-81	10-72	810		TLM72 (70/25V)	4, 2, 1, .5W	WB-8	8XD	4 (10"Dia. x 4"D)	LBS8-F	R1 (23.75"L)
RPAK-80)5-72	805		TLM72 (70/25V)	4, 2, 1, .5W	WB-8	8XD	4 (10"Día. x 4"D)	LBS8-F	R1 (23.75"L)

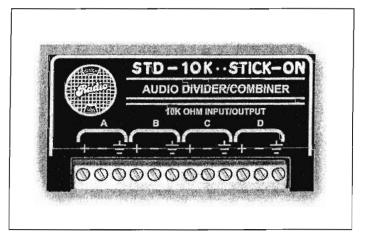
2a-217 pg 1 of 2 Printed in U.S.A. © 12-21-05 Lowell Manufacturing Company • 100 Integram Drive • Pacific, Missouri 63069 U.S.A. Call 800.325.9660, 636.257.3400 • Fax 636.257.6606 • Click www.lowelImfg.com Lowell makes every effort to provide accurate information and reserves the right to change specifications and/or improve manufacturing methods Download and print this spec from www.lowelImfg.com to insure that you have the most current information



STICK-ON[®] SERIES Model STD Series Divider/Combiner Networks

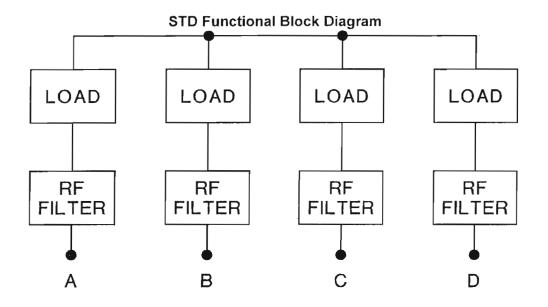
ANYWHERE YOU NEED ...

- To Combine Audio Signals to a Single Output
- To Filter RF from an Audio Line
- To Combine Stereo Signals
- To Feed a Mono Signal to Stereo Inputs
- To Combine Multiple Mics to a Single Input



You Need The STD Series!

The STD series of products is part of the STICK-ON line of products from Radio Design Labs. It is a resistive branching network with RF filtering on each of the four channels. Any channel, A through D, may be either input or output. This permits combining stereo signals into mono inputs, splitting mono signals to multiple inputs, and even combining microphones with output shorting switches into a single amplifier input. The STD products are available in 150 Ω , 600 Ω and 10 k Ω models. All inputs and outputs are balanced.





STICK-ON[®] SERIES

SPECIALISTS IN PRACTICAL PRECISION ENGINEERING™

Installation/Operation

EN55103-1 E1-E5; EN55103-2 E1-E4 Typical Performance reflects product at publication time exclusive of EMC data, if any, supplied with product. Specifications are subject to change without notice. **Model STD Series Divider/Combiner Networks** BRANCH A 150 OHM MIC COMBINE MULTIPLE 150 BRANCH A 600 OHM OHM MICS TO SINGLE INPUT TO MULTIPLE INPUTS LINE TO 3 INPUTS STD-150-STICK-ON STD-GOO. STICK-ON STD-150-STICK-ON AUDIO DIVIDER/COMBINER AUDIO DIVIDER/COMBINER AUDIO DIVIDER/COMBINER 150 OHM INPUT/OUTPUT 150 OHM INPUT/OUTPUT 600 OHM INPUT / OUTPUT в C Y + - -_ _ - ± - + - ÷ + - ÷ _ _ -----+ + 00000000000000 0000000000000 SIGNAL SIGNAL SIGNAL FROM SIGNAL FROM SIGNAL SIGNAL SIGNAL SIGNAL FEEDING BALANCED BALANCED MIC-LEVEL MIC-LEVEL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT ALANCED BALANCED MIC-LEVEL SOURCE 800 OHM 800 OHM EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT AC-LEVEL FOU COMBINE MULTIPLE 600 FEED MONO SIGNALS COMBINE STEREO SIGNALS OHM SIGNALS TO SINGLE INPUT TO STEREO INPUTS INTO MONO INPUTS STD-GOO STICK-ON STD ······STICK-ON STD STICK-ON AUDIO DIVIDER/COMBINER AUDIO DIVIDER/COMBINER AUDIO DIVIDER/COMBINER MODEL TO MATCH GIRCUIT IMPEDANCE 800 OHM INPUT / OUTPUT MODEL TO MATCH CIRCUIT IMPEDANCE + - ÷ ᆂ + - ÷ -+ ~ 4 + + - ÷ "+ - ÷ - -ᆂ - = . + - ⇒ - -0000000000000 0000000000000 00000000000000 SIGNAL AL SIGNAL MONO MONO A FROM SIGNAL BIGNAL CED BALANGED FEEDING FEEDING RIGHT EQUIPMENT EQUIPMEN CE SOURCE INPUT MPUT SIGNAL FROM SIGNAL FROM LEFT RIGHT SOURCE SOURCE BALANCED ED 600 OHM 600 OHM SOURCE NOTE: DOES NOT PROVIDE

A MODULE MAY BE UNBALANCED BY CONNECTING ALL 4 NEGATIVE TERMINALS TO THE ADJACENT GROUNDS. BALANCED AND UNBALANCED WIRING MAY NOT BE MIXED.

+28 dBu (at 600 Ω)

Europe [NH Amsterdam] (++31) 20-6238 983; Fax: (++31) 20-6225-287

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Circuit Type: Circuit Configuration: Input/Output Impedance: Number of Inputs/Outputs: Insertion Loss: Isolation between Channels: Passive Balanced 150, 600, or 10 k Ω as marked 4 Total: Useable in any combination: split 1 in to 3 out; 2 in to 2 out; 3 in to 1 out 3 dB 3 dB (STD products are passive and therefore not intended as isolation devices; use RDL Mixers or Mixers or Distribution Amps for isolation)

Maximum Signal Input:

+22 dBu (at 150 Ω) Radio Design Labs Technical Support Centers U.S.A. (800) 933-1780, (928) 778-3554; Fax: (928) 778-3506

891-0039H

Free ground shipping on all orders \$100 and over.

IONS SHO	Constant State				1. N. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Trade State	
					Ser - Sa	建5 公式	
		Science Statements			Contract of the second second		
				and the second sec	and the second		
Vile D . T	Salar Salar		- 2183		 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

DVD/VHS Combo Player

Watch a DVD while recording a TV show with the space-saving SLV-D380P progressive scan DVD/VCR combo player.

Simplify your home theater by combining a VCR and DVD player into one convenient component. The SLV-D380P lets you enjoy your VHS tapes and DVD library using the same player, and features easy-to-use menus for programming. VCR mode allows you to record your favorite shows while watching a DVD, and auto clock and channel set-up makes recording your favorite TV shows a breeze. The front A/V inputs come in handy when you want to quickly view newly recorded videos from your camcorder.

Bilingual Carton Design (English and Spanish)

Bilingual Instruction Manual for basic set up and operation

Line Input Recording (No Tuner) refers to utilizing Audio/Video Inputs to record desired programming from a set-top box or other video sources that use A/V outputs.

Record TV Programs - This DVD/VCR player is tuner-ready, meaning it requires a tuner from another video source with A/V output (i.e. cable, satellite, TV or off-air tuner, etc). The combination of this DVD/VCR player and a video source with tuner allows you to record your favorite TV shows.

Combination DVD Player and Hi-Fi VCR

Component Output for DVD Player

Progressive Output (480p) for DVD Player

Multi Brand TV Remote Control

CD, MP3, and JPEG Playback...

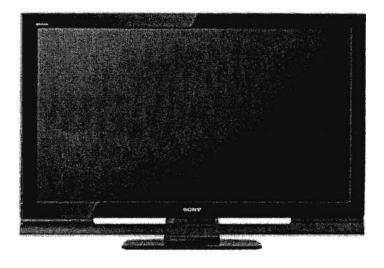
4-Head Hi-Fi Stereo

Flash Rewind: Rewind a T-120 tape in around 120 seconds

19 Micron Heads for Optimized EP Recording

Back to: Home > TV & Home Entertainment > Televisions > BRAVIA® HDTV Flat Panel (LCD) > Flat Panel (42" to 70") > 46" BRAVIA® S-Series LCD Flat Panel HDTV

Enjoy no payments and no interest for up to 18 months with Sony Financing.



46" BRAVIA® S-Series LCD Flat Panel HDTV

S-Series features: Full HD 1080p, 24p True

Cinema capable, ATSC™/NTSC tuner with QAM,

piano gloss black finish

(Screen size measured diagonally.)

Ready for full 1080p HDTV? The 46" BRAVIA® S Series KDL-46S4100 is your best value, and comes fully-loaded with 24p compatibility for smooth playback of filmed content. It also features a wide variety of HD inputs (3 HDMI™, 2 component inputs, and a PC input) so you can connect it to a PLAYSTATION®3, Blu-ray Disc™ player, and up to four more HD-enabled devices. Now you can watch all your favorite movies, sports, and games with the pristine picture and vibrant sound that you expect from a Sony at an unbelievable value.

16:9 Full HD 1080p resolution panel

16:9 Full HD 1080p resolution panel (1920 x 1080) accepts any HDTV signal and renders them with optimum resolution.

24p True Cinema capable

24p True Cinema mode enables you to enjoy films at their intended 24 fps (frames per second) when viewed using a 24p capable output device, such as a Blu-ray Disc™ player

3 HDMI[™] inputs¹

3 HDMITM inputs (up to 1080/60p input capable) transmit both uncompressed digital video and multi-channel digital audio on a single cable.

2 Component inputs

2 Component YPbPr (1080/60i capable) inputs provide added HD capable connectivity, and a PC input2 (HD-15 pin) offers the added versatility to use your HDTV as a computer monitor.

VESA® compatible hole spacing

VESA® compatible hole spacing uses an industry-standard mounting hole pattern that can be used with VESA-compliant mounting brackets.

Built-in ATSC™/NTSC tuner

Built-in ATSC™/NTSC tuner with QAM delivers over-the-air digital TV and unencrypted HDTV broadcast signals, as well as traditional analog TV broadcasts.

Fast panel response

Fast panel response helps provide a crisp, clear image.

Back to: Home > TV & Home Entertainment > Televisions > BRAVIA® HDTV Flat Panel (LCD) > Flat Panel (42" to 70") > 52" BRAVIA® V-Series LCD Flat Panel HDTV

Free ground shipping on all orders.



52" BRAVIA® V-Series LCD Flat Panel HDTV

V-Series features: Full HD 1080p, BRAVIA

Engine 2[™] digital video processing, Advanced Contrast Enhancer circuit (ACE), 24p True Cinema capable, enhanced XMB[™] user interface, BRAVIA Sync capable, piano black gloss color (Screen size measured diagonally.)

This is HD done the Sony way. The beautiful KDL-52V4100 brings 1080p picture quality home with amazing, Sony-exclusive features like the XMB (Xross Media Bar®) with 3D graphics, DMex capability so you can add functionality to your TV, and technologies like ACE (Advanced Contrast Enhancer) and BRAVIA Engine 2[™] for impeccable picture quality. Add to all this a sophisticated, piano black design, 24p capability so you can get the most out of the movies you watch on Blu-ray Disc[™] and DVD media, four HDMI[™] inputs along with three other HD-capable connections, and you have a TV that brings dreams to life.

16:9 Full HD 1080p

16:9 Full HD 1080p resolution panel (1920 x 1080) accepts any HDTV signal and renders them with optimum resolution.

Motionflow 60Hz technology

Motionflow 60Hz technology allows you to enjoy movies and prime-time TV (film-based content) with a clarity and resolution in motion that will spoil you. Sony's Motionflow motion-compensation algorithm identifies film content and removes "judder". That means you'll get a clearer picture during sweeping pans with reduced visible jerking or stuttering.

DMeX[™]² functionality

DMeX^{™2} functionality lets you expand your HDTV's capabilities by connecting optional BRAVIA® Link Modules, such as the DMX-NV1 BRAVIA® Internet Video Link module (sold separately).

Enhanced Xross Media Bar™ (XMB™)

Enhanced Xross Media BarTM (XMBTM) makes it simple and intuitive to navigate the television's menus, controls, and user settings.

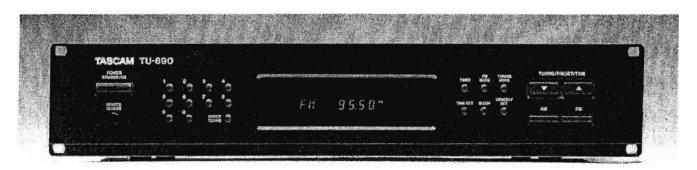
TV Guide Interactive Program Guide

TV Guide Interactive Program Guide is integrated into Sony's exclusive Xross Media Bar™ user interface to deliver continually updated program.

BRAVIA® Sync™ capability

TASCAM.

PRODUCT OVERVIEW



When all you need is a simple AM/FM radio in your rack, the TU-690 is the perfect fit. The large, clear display can be read from across the room. The 10 keypad is handy for dialing station frequencies, or for recalling one of the 60 presets.

AM and FM antenna connections are provided on the rear panel, allowing connection of the included antennae, or a larger building-mounted antenna. An I/R remote is included.

2-U Rack-mountable Am/FM Tuner
30 AM and 30 FM Station Presets, for 60 Total Presets
10-Key Pad for Direct Station Tuning or Presets
Sleep Timer
AM and FM antennae connections
150 to 75 Ohm Adapter and IR Remote Included

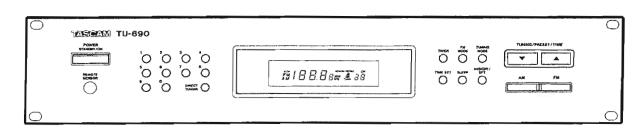
CONSULTANT'S AND SYSTEM DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

The TASCAM TU-690 is a 2U rack-mountable AM/FM tuner (60 presets) with a large, clear frontpanel display capable of being read across the room. It has 30 FM and 30AM station presets and includes a 10-key pad for direct tuning or preset recall. A sleep timer is provided for automatic shutdown after a pre-programmed length of time.

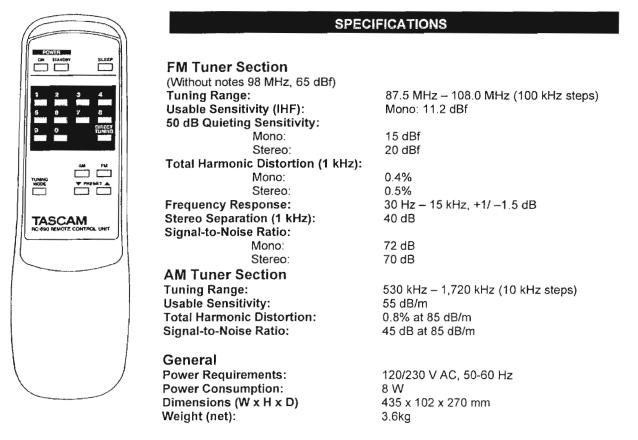
The TU-690 is controllable via the included RC-690 remote control. A 150 to 75 Ohm Adaptor is included.

TASCAM 7733 Telegraph Road Montebello, CA 90640 (323) 726-0303 <u>http://www.tascamcontractor.com</u> All features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Contact your local TASCAM representative for the latest information.

PANELS





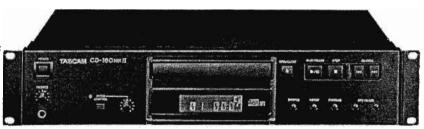


TASCAM 7733 Telegraph Road Montebello, CA 90640 (323) 726-0303 <u>http://www.tascamcontractor.com</u> All features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Contact your local TASCAM representative for the latest information.

CD-160mkII Technical Documentation

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The TASCAM CD-160mkII offers a simple, cost effective solution to installations where the extra features of a more complex CD player might go unused. Yet the CD-160mkII still provides features such as MP3 playback, Pitch Control



with an on/off knob, Headphone Output w/Level Control, Intro Check (via the remote control), and a variety of playback modes which can help prevent the user from making a mistake. The wireless remote (included) provides the ability to access the track directly via a 10-key pad and search for a track name during the playback of an MP3 disk.

Its simple...it's reliable!

2-U Rack-mountable	10-second anti-shock memory (ESP Electric Shock Protection)
MP3 Playback	Single repeat, all repeat, and folder repeat (Repeat
Intro Check	Album) for MP3 discs.
12% +/- Pitch Control with on/off switch	Single Repeat and all Repeat for Audio CD
Headphone Output with Level Control	Wireless Remote Control (Included)
Shuffle Play and Program Play Modes	

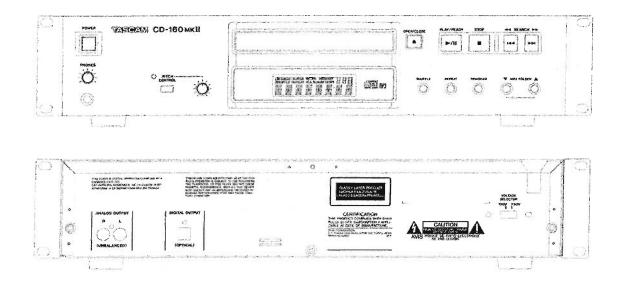
CONSULTANT'S AND SYSTEM DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

The TASCAM CD-160mkII is a 2U rack mountable single disk player with a powered loading tray. The CD player offers 12% +/- Pitch Control with an on/off knob, a Headphone Output w/level control, 40-seconds of ESP (Electronic Shock Protection), Into Check, and Shuffle, Repeat, and Program Play Modes. It provides Single repeat, all repeat, and folder repeat (Repeat Album) for MP3 discs.

The CD-160mkII is equipped with rear panel unbalanced (RCA) outputs. The CD-160mkII is capable of playing back MP3 files on CD and CD-R/RW CDs. The CD player's pickup is 3-beam, semiconductor laser with a digital filter of 8x oversampling.

TASCAM 7733 Telegraph Road Montebello, CA 90640 (323) 726-0303 <u>http://www.tascamcontractor.com</u> All features and specifications are subject to change without notice Contact your local TASCAM representative for the latest information.

PANELS



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight:

Disc type: Applicable Discs: Playback Channels: Quantization: Sampling Frequency: LINE OUTPUTS Maximum output level: Frequency response: Signal to noise ratio: Total harmonic distortion: Power requirements: Power consumption: Dimensions (W x H x D):

8cm and 12cm CD Audio CD (CD-DA), CD-R, CD-RW CD-ROM (MP3 discs, ISO 9660) 2 channels 16-bit liner 44.1KHz RCA +6dBV (2.0Vrms) 20 Hz to 20 kHz (+/-2.0dB) > 83dB < 0.03% 120V / 230V ACV50-60Hz 230V AC 50Hz 10W 483 x 100 x 285 (mm) 4.1kg

TASCAM 7733 Telegraph Road Montebello, CA 90640 (323) 726-0303 <u>http://www.tascamcontractor.com</u> All features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Contact your local TASCAM representative for the latest information.

DESK MOUNT PAGING MICROPHONE

PM-660U



DESCRIPTION

TOAS PM-660U is an elegantly styled, compact desk microphone for use in public address, paging and radio communication systems. Ideal applications include restaurants, offices, warehouses, transportation terminals, dispatch centers and entertainment facilities.

Its smooth, natural response provides high quality voice reproduction and excellent articulation to enhance the overall performance of your system. Compact and lightweight, the PM-660U requires a minimum of desk or counter space and is easy to handle.

To significantly reduce background noise and feedback, the PM-660U features a cardioid pick-up pattern that is uniform over the entire frequency range. The dynamic microphone element has a 600 ohm balanced output and the microphone is supplied with an attached 8.2' four-conductor cable with stripped wire ends. Two conductors are shielded and are dedicated for the microphone signal. The other two unshielded conductors connect to an auxiliary, normally-open switch contact, used to activate external muting, priority or relay control circuits. The auxiliary switch contact is closed by using the push-to-talk bar, which also turns on the microphone by opening a second set of contacts that normally short the mic element. A locking lever is provided to keep the push-to-talk bar in the 'bn" position when the microphone must be kept open for an extended period.

A wire mesh grille protects the mic element and incorporates an internal wind screen to reduce popping noises from speech. Ideal for desktop or shelf mounting, the integral microphone stand/base is fitted with four, rubber isolated feet to reduce mechanical noise pick-up. Constructed of high impact ABS resin, the microphone is finished in a neutral dark gray with a prominent, orange push-to-talk button.

FEATURES

- 1. Sleek, modern design fits todays high tech workstations.
- 2. Dynamic microphone element with a 600 ohm balanced output.
- 3. Prominent press-to-talk bar with convenient locking lever.
- 4. Auxiliary switch contact for mute or relay circuits.
- 5. Cardioid pattern with excellent ambient noise rejection.
- 6. Delivers a smooth and natural sound.
- 7. Four conductor attached cable.

SPECIFICATIONS

PERFORMANCE	
Directivity	Unidirectional, cardioid pattern
Sensitivity (1 kHz)	-58 dB*
Frequency Response	100Hz-10kHz
Microphone Element	Dynamic (moving coil)
Impedance	600 ohm, balanced
CONTROLS	
Push-To-Talk Bar:	
Microphone	Normally closed (mic element shorted)
Auxiliary Switch Contact	Normally open (dry contact)
Locking Lever	Locks push-to-talk bar in 'bn" position
PHYSICAL	
Cable Length	Attached 8.2'with stripped, tinned wire ends
Cable Type	2-C shielded (audio) 2-C (aux switch)
Finish:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Microphone Head	Zinc plated steel mesh, gray baked paint
Stand / Base	Gray ABS resin
Dimensions W"x H"x D')	3.9 x 8.5 x 5.9
Weight (lbs)	0.97

* 0 dB = 1 V / Pascal

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS SPECIFICATIONS

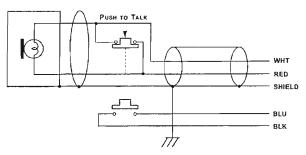
The device shall be a low impedance, dynamic microphone with an integral stand and base suitable for desk and shelf mounting. Nominal sensitivity and impedance shall be -58 dB at 1 kHz (ref: 0 dB = 1 V / Pascal), 600 ohms, balanced. Frequency response shall be from 100 Hz to 10 kHz with a cardioid directivity pattern that is uniform over the entire frequency response range.

A push-to-talk bar shall be mounted in the base with a locking lever to permit locking the bar in the microphone on position. The bar shall actuate two long-leaf, spring-type switch contacts. One shall be a normally closed contact that shorts the microphone element in the microphone off position. A second dry contact shall be provided for use with external muting, priority or relay circuits. The second contact shall be normally open with the microphone off. An attached 8.2'cable shall be provided with two shielded conductors for the microphone audio and two unshielded conductors for the auxiliary switch contact. The cable shall be supplied with stripped and solder-tinned wire ends.

The microphone stand/base shall be constructed of dark gray, ABS resin plastic with a zinc-plated steel mesh head for the microphone element. The head shall have a baked gray paint finish and an internal wind screen. The push-to-talk bar shall be orange with *TALK* engraved on its face. Dimensions shall be 3.9"x 8.5"x 5.9". Weight shall be 0.97 lbs.

The microphone shall be the TOA PM-660U.

WIRING DIAGRAM





601 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 300 South San Francisco, California 94080 Phone: (415) 588-2538 Fax: (415) 588-3349

TOA

9000 SERIES MODULAR DIGITAL MATRIX

MIXER/AMPLIFIERS A-90605 A-91205 A-92405H A-9060DH A-9120DH A-9120DL

MIXER M-9000

The TOA 9000 Series Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers redefine the conventional mixer/amplifier category by combining a modular matrix mixer, digital signal processor (DSP) and amplifiers in a compact, two rack space package. The versatile new series is ideal for multi-zone paging, music distribution and room-combining applications.

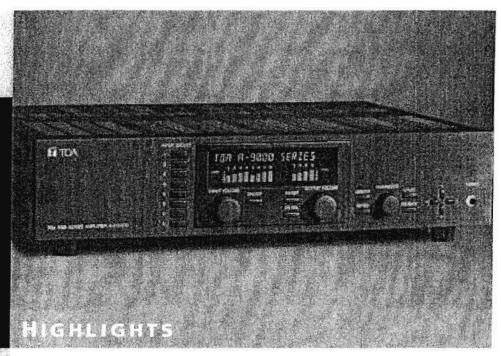
9000 Series models include dual and single channel amplifiers with high or low impedance outputs plus a matrix mixer-only version. Dual channel amplifier models feature flexible output power allowing 50% of one amplifier channel to be allocated to the second channel.

All models include eight module ports allowing designers to easily configure custom systems with up to eight mic/line inputs and eight outputs. Each 9000 Series chassis has two channels of built-in digital signal processing (DSP) with ten band parametric EQ, compressor, eightlevel ducking and more. Input and output modules provide additional DSP.

Two discrete operation modes, "Matrix" and "Mixer", allow the 9000 Series to be used in both simple mixing and complex multi-zone paging applications. Versatile features include telephone zone paging, automatic microphone mixing and ambient noise control.

Modules include the D-001T dual channel mic/line input module, T-001T dual channel line output module, ZP-001T telephone access zone paging module, C-001T control expansion module, and AN-001T Ambient Noise Control module. Accessories include the AN-9001 ceiling/wall-mount microphone, ZM-9001 and ZM-9002 remote panels, and \$5-9001 4-zone speaker selector.

The 9000 Series products are UL and cUL Listed and backed with TOA's five year product warranty.



FEATURES

ffk'

11

37

- Modular Digital Matrix Mixer/Amplifiers for a multitude of applications including audio-visual, zone paging, room combining and many more Easy to Configure and Operate **Exceptional Audio Quality** 24-bit, 48 kHz sampling Ultra-Low Distortion - 0.0008% Modular Mixer --- up to 8 mic/line inputs and 8 outputs **Dual Channel Digital Signal Processor (DSP):** 10-Band Parametric EQ # High and Low Pass Filters Compressor » Delay (MIXER mode) Loudness Contour Bass and Treble Additional DSP included on D-001T and T-001T modules TOA Speaker EO Presets Single or Dual Channel Power Amplifiers - 70.7 V, 25 V and low impedance models Flexible Output Power — dual channel models allow 50% of either amplifier channel to be allocated to the other channel (Ex. A-9060DH: CH1:90W, CH2:30W) Dual Modes (MIXER and MATRIX) --- two separate feature sets to suit both simple mixing and complex multi-zone distribution applications Telephone Zone Paging -- access up to eight zones with optional ZP-001T module Automatic Mic Mixing --- automatically adjusts output level based on the total number of open microphones (NOM) Ambient Noise Control — automatically increase or reduce output levels in response to changes in ambient noise Multi-function Display allows programming and operation without a PC Rack-mount Kit Included (2RU) Five Year Warranty MODULAR DIGITAL MATRIX MIXER/AMPLIFIERS MODULAR DIGITAL MATRIX MIXER A-9060S 1x 60W @ 25/70V, 4/8 ohms M-9000 2x Line Level A-91205 1x 120W @ 25/70V, 4/8 ohms A-92405H 1x 240W @ 70V A-9060DH 2x 60W @ 70V A-9120DH 2x 120W @ 70V A-9120DL 2x 120W @ 4-16 ohms
- MODULES
- D-001T Dual Mic/Line Input with DSP T-001T Dual Line Output Expansion with DSP ZP-001T Telephone DTMF Zone Paging C-001T Input/Output Control Expansion AN-001T **Ambient Noise Control**

ACCESSORIES

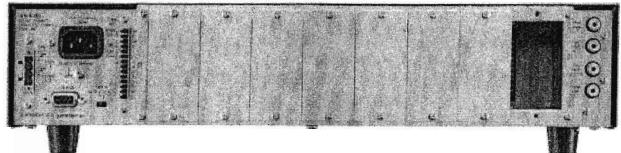
AN-9001	Ceiling Mic for Ambient Noise Control
714-9001	Remote Switch Panel
ZM-9002	Remote Volume Switch Panel
SS-9001	4-Zone Speaker Selector



9000 SERIES MODULAR DIGITAL MATRIX MIXER AND MIXER/AMPLIFIERS



Tel: 800-733-7088 Fax: 800-733-9766 www.toaelectronics.com



MIXER Mode

- Ideal for Speech and Sound Reinforcement Applications in hotel meeting rooms, churches, and conference rooms
 - Automatic Mixing Automatically adjusts output level based on the total number of open microphones (NOM)
- Adjustable output attenuation from 0 to 20 logNOM
- 32 Programmable Scenes activate via front panel, switch closure, RS-232 or optional remote panels, models ZM-9001 and ZM-9002
- Flexible Input-to-Output Routing --- assign any input to one or more outputs with adjustable cross-point gain
- Stereo Link --- control two inputs or outputs with one volume control
- Paging Function
- Assign outputs to up to four zones
- » Trigger paging function with VOX (one zone), control input (up to four zones) or optional ZP-001T module
- Selectively disable outputs from programmed paging
- zone with contact closures

Flexible Remote Control

- **Two Remote Volume Control Terminals**
 - Assignable to any input or output channel
 - Control with 10k ohm linear potentiometer, 0-10 VDC or optional ZM-9001/ZM-9002 remote panels
 - Assign remote volume control to background music (Priority 8)
- Assign remote volume control to background music (Priority 8) inputs without affecting paging input volume
 Four Control inputs (expandable to twelve with C-001T module)
 programmable to activate Memory, Volume Up/Down, Mute,
 Power On/Off, Emergency Mute or Synch On/Off
- Four Control Outputs (expandable to twelve with C-001T module) - programmable to activate external relays synchronized with Memory, Channel On/Off and Power On/Off
- R5-232 Port Control protocol available for external devices (see protocol
 - for controllable parameters) AMX and Crestron control modules available

9000 Series Models

MATRIX Mode

- Multiple Simultaneous Event Activation for paging and 312 BGM distribution applications
- Flexible Routing each audio input can be simultaneously routed to multiple outputs
- Eight Level Ducker assignable priority levels and mute depth attenuates all other lower priority input signals \vec{R}_{2}
- 80 32 Programmable Events — activate via control input, RS-232 or optional remote panels, models ZM-9001 and ZM-9002
- Input Priority Modes sets priority order when multiple inputs with the same priority level are broadcast First-In-First-Out (FIFO): input that occurs first is broadcast
 - * Last-In-First-Out (LIFO): most recent input is broadcast MIX: all inputs are mixed and broadcast
- Voice Operated (VOX) Event Activation with adjustable threshold/sensitivity and gate release time

Additional Features

- Mixer Out / Power Amp In Patching Loops (except M-9000) for connection of external processor(s)
- Software Utility for saving unit parameters to PC, updating unit firmware, virtual control activation and status indication
- MS Excel Programming Templates use Microsoft® Excel for off-site programming
- Keylock Security sets password-protected access to Input, Output, Utility & Power functions
- Input and Output Metering (D-001T module(s) required for input metering)
- Alphanumeric Channel and Memory Naming
- Power Off Save Mode saves adjusted volume levels when the power is switched off
- Power On Memory sets the Event/Scene selected when unit powers up Detachable IEC-type AC Cable
- UL and cUL Listed

Model	Power Amplifier Output(s)	Digital Signal Processor	Mic/Line Inputs	Line Outputs
A-9060S	1x 60 W @ 25/70V, 4/8 ohms	2 Channels	Up to 8 (4x D-001T)	Up to 7 (1 built-in
				plus 3x T-001 T)
A-91205	1x 120 W @ 25/70V, 4/8 ohms	2 Channels	Up to 8 (4x D-001T)	Up to 7 (1 built-in
				plus 3x T-001T)
A-9240SH	1x 240 W @ 70V	2 Channels	Up to 8 (4x D-001T)	Up to 7 (1 built-in
				plus 3x T-00 1 T)
A-9060DH	2x 60 W @ 70V	2 Channelš	Up to 8 (4x D-001T)	Up to 6 (3x T-001T)
A-9120DH	2x 120 W @ 70V	2 Channels	Up to 8 (4x D-001T)	Up to 6 (3x T-001T)
A-9120DL	2x 120 W @ 4 ohms	2 Channels	Up to 8 (4x D-001T)	Up to 6 (3x T-001T)
M-9000	2x Line Level	2 Channels	Up to 8 (4x D-001T)	Up to 8 (2 built-in
			\$	plus 3x T-001T)

9000 SERIES MODULAR DIGITAL MATRIX MIXER AND MIXER/AMPLIFIERS



Tel: 800-733-7088 Fax: 800-733-9766 www.toaelectronics.com



Model No.	A-9060DH	A-9120DH	A-9120DL	A-90605				
Output Power	2 x 60W @ 70V	2 x 120W @ 70V	2 x 120W @ 4-16 ohms	1 x 60W @ 25/70V, 4/8 ohn				
Audio Input	Max. 8 channels, modular co Power amplifier input 1, 2: 0	construction (modules optional) dBV, 10k Ω , RCA pin jack)					
Audio Output	Preamplifier output 1, 2: 0 dBV, 300 Ω, unbalanced, RCA pin jack Preamplifier output 1: 0 dBV 300Ω , unbalanced, RCA pin jack 300 Ω, unbalanced, RCA pin jack; 300Ω , unbalanced, RCA pin jack 90 Ω, unbalanced, RCA pin jack; 0 dBV , 600 Ω, balanced, removable terminal block (3 pins)							
	Speaker output 1, 2, 60 W, 70,7 V line, 83 Ω x 2, BTL output, removable terminal block (4 pins)	Removable terminal block (7 pins); Direct 60W, 4 Ω , unbalanced; Transformer: 60W, 8 Ω 25V and 70V, balanced						
Power Bandwidth	20 - 20,000 Hz, 0.008% THD		20 - 20,000 Hz, 0.02% THD	Direct: 20 - 20,000 Hz, 0.02% THD; Transformer 50 - 20,000 Hz, 0.5% THD				
Frequency Response	Power amplifier section: Analog input module to spea	20 - 20,000 Hz, aker output: 20 - 20,000 Hz		y de anti-actual de la constante de la constante				
Total Harmonic Distortion	Power amplifier section: 0.0 rated power) Analog input module to spea (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, rated pow	aker output: 0.008%	0.0008% (8 Ω, 16 Ω rated power) 0.002% (4 Ω rated power) 0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, rated power)	0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz rated power) 0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz rated power)				
S/N Ratio	Output volume min 90 dB Output volume max 61 dB	At Input short, 20 - 20,000 Hz, ALL FLAT or OFF setting Output volume min · 90 dB (preamplifier output) Output volume max 61 dB (preamplifier output, input 1 volume 0 dB, other inputs: OFF) Power amplifier section: 110 dB						
Crosstalk	Over 64 dB at 20 kHz							
Tone Control	Bass: +/-12 dB (at 100 Hz), Tr		an water of an applying the strain in the contract of the strain of the strain strain and the strain of					
Parametric EQ	10 bands, Freq: 20 - 20,000	Hz, 31 steps, Various range. +	/- 12 dB, Q, 0.3 - 5	n bez ar na je vytenni data v Metro i sa niko stra i na niko sata i sa sa				
Speaker Equalizer	15 (presets for TOA speakers)		والمراجع وا					
High-pass Filter	-12 dB/oct, Variable frequenc	y range: 20 - 400 Hz, 14 step	5 19 - Yung Handi, Santa Santa, Santa	en an air an the first and a started at the started				
.ow-pass Filter	-12 dB/oct, Variable frequenc	y range ⁻ 4,000 - 20,000 Hz, 8	steps	NAME AND REPORTED AND ADDRESS OF THE				
Compressor	Depth: 1 - 5		a a canada da a y a da canada a canada y canada da	a yan ya an dagana da adalaya wasan ing dagana da marana ka sa				
Delay	0 - 40 ms (1 ms steps), maxin	num 40 ms (CH1 + CH2) (Mi	x mode only)	المرود الدين الماسية من المراجع ومراجع معالية المراجع الم				
cene/Event Memory	32	and to the set of the second of the second second second second	analysis () for the same of the second second second second	- the share care as the method base and a fair of group of				
Operation Mode	Matrix mode/Mix mode (selec	tor switch)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Auxiliary Function	Key lock function	1948 - 1997 -	2)	and the second state and the particular second states of				
Control Input/Output								
ower Source	120 V AC, 60 Hz	a priman ing selfing. Mata manan ing Pilang manan sa	(b) so the set of the second s second second s second second sec second second sec					
ower Consumption	150 W	250 W	260 W	100 W				
perating Temperature	14° to 104° F (-10° to 40° C)	and the state of the	and we could be the set of the se					
perating Humidity	35% to 80% RH (no condens	ation)						
inish	Panel Aluminum, hair-line, bl	ack, Case [.] Surface-treated stee	el plate, black paint					
Dimensions (W x H x D)	16.54" x 4 24" (3 5" w/out fe	eet) x 15.55" (420 x 107 6 x 3		16.54" x 4.24" (3 5" w/out feet) x 13.98" (420 x 107 6 x 355 mm)				
Veight (without modules)	19.84 lbs. (9 kg)	24.25 lbs. (11 kg)	•	24.25 lbs (11 kg)				

TOA

9000 SERIES AMPLIFIER

A-9060DH(CU)

■DESCRIPTION

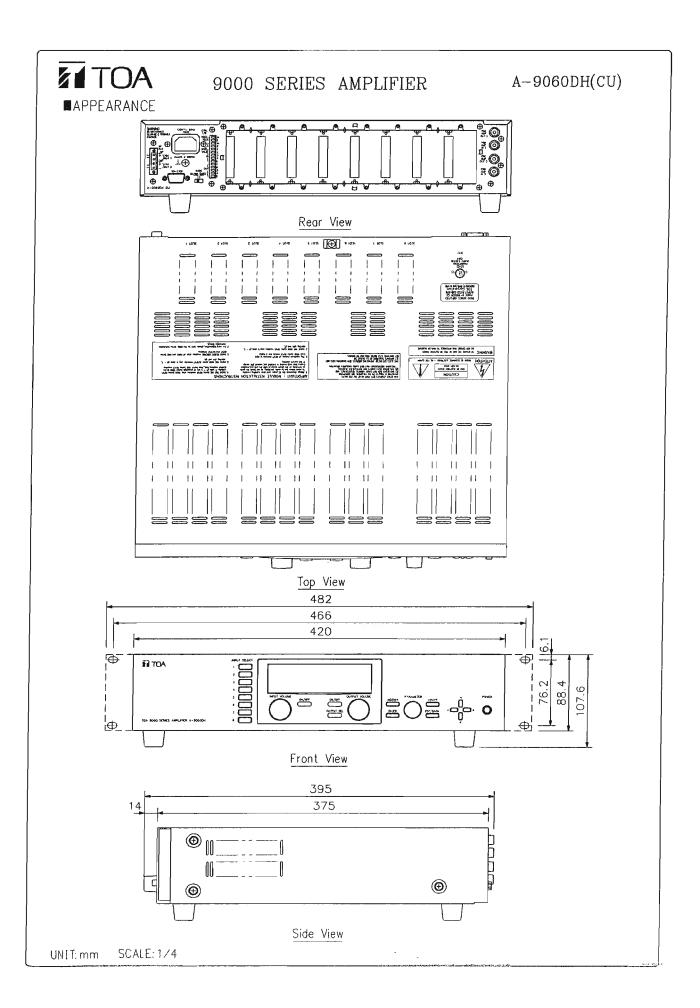
The A-9060DH Matrix Mixer is designed to be used in conjunction with optional modules and can be configured for up to 8 inputs and 8 outputs. 9000 series modules as well as existing 900 series input modules can be used. The most appropriate modules can be selected depending on applications. Since it comes with two 60 W power amplifiers, it can individually perform multi-origin broadcasts. It is equipped with signal processing and control functions necessary for sound reinforcement, permitting oll parameters to be set at the mixer. Settings data can be stored inside the unit and called up using the keys on the front panel.

■SPECIFICATIONS

(*1) 0 dB = 1 V

Power Source	120 V AC, 60 Hz
Power Consumption	150 W
Audio Input	Max. 8 channels, modular construction (modules optional)
	Power amplifier input 1, 2: 0 dB(*1), 10 kΩ, RCA pin jack
Audio Output	Preamplifier output 1, 2: 0 dB(*1), 300 Ω , unbalanced, RCA pin jack
	Speaker output 1, 2: 60 W, 83 Ω × 2, BTL output,
	removable terminal block (4 pins)
Module Slot	Analog input (slot 1 - 8): -10 dB(*1), 10 kΩ, unbalanced
	Digital input (slot 1 - 4): 24 bit/48 kHz
	MIX output (slot 1 - 8): -14 dB(*1), 330 Ω (CH 1 prefader output), unbolanced
	Digital output (slot 5 – 7): 24 bit/48 kHz
	Power supply (slot 1 - 8): +24 V, -24 V, +6 V DC
Digital Audio Signal	-20 dBFS
Reference Level	
Power Bandwidth	20 – 20,000 Hz, 0.008% THD
requency Response	Power amplifier section: 20 - 20,000 Hz, +0, -1 dB
	Analog input module to speaker output: 20 - 20,000 Hz, +1, -3 dB
Total Harmonic Distortion	
	Analog input module to speaker output: 0.008% (22 kHz LPF, 1 kHz, rated power)
S/N Ratio	At Input short, 20 - 20,000 Hz, set to ALL FLAT or OFF setting
	Output volume min.: 90 dB (preamplifier output)
	Output volume max.: 61 dB
	(preamplifier output, Input 1 volume: 0 dB, Other Inputs: OFF)
	Power amplifier section: 110 dB
Cross Talk	Over 64 dB (at 20 kHz)
Ione Control	Bass: ±12 dB (at 100 Hz)
	Treble: ±12 dB (at 10 kHz)
Parametric Equalizer	10 bands, Frequency: 20 - 20,000 Hz, 31 steps, Variable range: ±12 dB, Q: 0.3 - 5
Speaker Equalizer	15 (compatible with TOA speakers only)
ligh-pass Filter	-12 dB/oct, Variable frequency range: 20 - 400 Hz, 14 steps
ow-pass Filter	-12 dB/oct, Variable frequency range: 4,000 - 20,000 Hz, 8 steps
Compressor	Depth: 1 - 5
Delay	0 - 40 ms (1 ms steps), maximum 40 ms (CH 1 + CH 2), mixer mode only
Scene/Event Memory	32
peration Mode	Matrix mode/Mixer mode (selector switch)
uxiliary Function	Key lock function
Control Input/Output	RS-232C(*2), D-sub connector (9 P, female)
	Control input: 4 inputs, no-voltage make contact input, open voltage: 3.3 V DC,
	short-circuit current: Under 1 mA, removable terminal block (14 pins)
	Control output: 4 outputs, open collector output, withstand voltage: 27 V DC,
	control current: 50 mA, removable terminal block (14 pins)
	Remote volume: 2 channels, connect a 10 k Ω /linear taper variable resistor or
	input the DC voltage of 0 to +10 V, removable terminal block (14 pins
perating Temperature	-10°C to +40°C
perating Humidity	35% to 80% RH (no condensation)
inish	Panel: Aluminum, hair-line, black
	Case: Surface-treated steel plate, black, paint
imensions	420 (W) × 107.6 (H) × 395 (D) mm
leight	9 kg
Accessory	Power cord (2 m)1, Rack mounting bracket2, Bracket mounting screw4,
,	Blank panel7, Blank panel mounting screw14,
	Removable terminal plug (4 pins)1, Removable terminal plug (14 pins)1,
	CD-ROM1, Start guide1

Notes: AMX is a trademark of AMX Corporation. Crestron is a trademark of Crestron Electronics, Inc.





9000 SERIES MODULES

D-001T

Dual Mic/Line Input Module with DSP

- Two Balanced Mic / Line Inputs
- **Digital Signal Processing**
- 10-Band Parametric EQ
 - **Bass / Treble**
 - Loudness
 - High and Low Pass Filters
 - Compressor
- Adjustable Sensitivity (nine levels, -60 to -10 dBV) 被
- Phantom Power (24 VDC)
- **Removable Terminal Block** 141
- Maximum four per chassis (法)
- See. Required for VOX function and input metering

T-001T

Dual Line Output Expansion Module with DSP

- Two Balanced Line Outputs
- **Digital Signal Processing**
 - 10-Band Parametric EQ
 - 📾 8ass / Treble
 - Loudness
 - High and Low Pass Filters
 - Compressor
- TOA speaker EQ presets **Removable Terminal Block** 10
- Maximum three per chassis

AN-001T

Ambient Noise Controller Module

- Automatically adjusts output gain to compensate for changes in ambient noise level
- Each input can be assigned to control a specific output
- Two inputs with +24VDC phantom power for 12 condenser mics
- 14 preset gain ratios
- Accessory sensing microphone available, model AN-9001
- Maximum two per chassis

SS-9001

Speaker Selector

- Switch up to four speaker lines on one amplifier output
- Two amplifier inputs for Paging/BGM applications
- Triggered by ZP-001T module control outputs
- Wall-mount bracket included Requires optional 24VDC power supply, model AD-246

9000 SERIES MODULAR DIGITAL MATRIX MIXER AND MIXER/AMPLIFIERS

> Tel: 800-733-7088 Fax: 800-733-9766 www.toaelectronics.com



ZP-001T

Telephone Zone Paging Module

- Telephone Paging to up to eight zones Uses DTMF dialing to access amplifier and/or line outputs
- Dial up to eight output zones in one
- operation
- Analog extension or page port compatible
- Page port operation requires contact closure activation
- RJ-11 Telephone Jack and Removable Terminal Blocks Maximum one per chassis

C-001T

Input/Output Control Module

- Eight assignable control inputs for activating Event, Volume Up/Down, Mute, Power On/Off, Emergency Mute or Synch On/Off
- Eight assignable control outputs for activating external relays
- **Removable Terminal Block**
- Maximum one per chassis

AN-9001

Ambient Noise Sensing Microphone

- Ceiling or wall-mount condenser
- microphone
- Fits one gang electrical box
- Use with AN-001T module or DP-L2 processor

ZM-9001

Remote Panel

- Six buttons to activate preset selection or 滴 点 volume up/down Wiring: shielded conductor to chassis Remote
- Volume terminals Max. loop resistance: 100 ohms (3000 ft. 22AWG)
- Fits one gang electrical box
- Maximum two ZM-9001/ZM-9002 per chassis

ZM-9002

Remote Panel

- Four push buttons to activate preset selection or volume up/down
- Volume control knob
- Wiring: shielded conductor to chassis Remote Volume terminals
- Max. loop resistance: 100 ohms (3000 ft. 22AWG)
- Fits one gang electrical box
- Maximum two ZM-9001/ZM-9002 per chassis

IMPORTANT NOTE ON MODULES: All existing 900 Series modules are compatible with all 9000 Series module ports. Please see the new 9000 Series installation manual for details on installing modules. New 9000 modules are not compatible with module ports in 900 Series, 700 Series or BG-M Series mixer/amplifiers.





一日日本

33

12

1 10





TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

Department/Division:	Board Meeting Date:					
Office of Planning and Constructio	March 26, 2009					
Agenda Item:						
Consideration and possible action audience seating for the Arts Cent		award to	purchase	e and install fixed		
Rationale/Background:						
Owner procurement of materials was identified as one of the cost control strategies for the construction projects. Procurement of audience fixed seating is one of the items that could provide substantial savings to the Arts Center project. The seats required for the facility are floor anchored with moveable bases, flip-up hardwood armrest, 34" back height and 22 inches width varying in width. Aisle seating includes LED aisle lights and ADA (American Disabilities Act) ends. The attach proposal from the manufacturer Irwin Seating Company, a member of Buyboard Purchasing Cooperative, includes the purchase of 733 fixed seats and installation in the amount of \$171,558.65.						
A recommendation was presented Facilities Committee at their meetir			College	Board of Trustees Physical		
Recommended Action:						
Motion to accept a contract to purchase and install fixed audience seating from Irwing Seating Company in the amount of \$171,558.65 and authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract.						
Fiscal Implications:	Budgeted Item:	X Yes	🗆 No	□ N/A If no, explain:		
Arts Center Project Budget						
Attachments (List):						
1. Recommended Proposal						

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:							
Board Action:	Approved:	🛛 Yes	🗆 No	D N/A	Tabled for action on:		
Certified by: _				Title:		Date:	





RE. TSC Music Education Building

Patricia Sanchez

Following is the pricing requested. Our proposal is based upon the use of standard Irwin Seating Company product and black finish colors, for shipment in the 2009 calendar year. Pricing is F.O.B. destination and is based upon a quantity of 733 chairs. Pricing in based upon the Buyboard Purchasing Contract and includes freight, handling, and non-union installation of seating. <u>Pricing does not include tax</u>.

Irwin Seating Company Model #89123 Fellowship II Chair; Floor Mounted; #89 Fellowship II Back. 34" back height, upholstered 3" poly, maple veneer back panel; #12 Ergo Seat, ergonomic style cushion, reinforced polypropylene structural seat shell, full fold, quiet rise lift;

Upholstered with an Absecon Mills Recess fabric;

#3 Flip-up Arm Standard, maple hardwood armrest;

#3 Aisle End Standard, cantilevered, maple veneer decorator panel, maple hardwood armrest;

Floor Attachment Hardware and Caps for concrete floor attachment;

Standard Finish Selections: 28 Black Plastic, 28 Black Powder Coat

Includes: Standard Number and Letter Plates; 8 ADA Transfer Arm Standards; 84 LED Aisle Lights; 1 Low Voltage Transformer; 15 Chairs on Movable Base Units; 4 Spare Backs and Seats; 8 Spare Back Covers; 15 Spare Seat covers; 8 Spare Armrests

Pricing may need to be revised if there is a change in quantity of chairs or custom finishes are used. Delivery schedule can be met if all submittels are approved by due dates.



Photograph of the Irwin Seating Model #89123/#89HB123 Fellowship Chair

<u>Product Clarifications:</u> Chair widths are 20 to 22 inches, 23 inch wide chair is not available

ADA Ends are panel-less filp-up arm standards, not swing away end panels

Thank you for the opportunity to provide you with pricing. Please let us know if you have any questions, or need anything further at this time. You can contact me at 616.574.7362.

Sincerely,

Susi Alonso

Irwin Seating Company 3251 Fruit Ridge Road NW | Grand Rapids, MI | 49544 | USA

C: Clark Dudley



TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

Department/Division: Board Meeting Date: Office for Planning and Construction Office/ Partnership Affairs March 26, 2008 Agenda Item: March 26, 2008 Consideration and possible action to award a contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. for construction of the REK Center parking lot. March 26, 2008 Rationale/Background: On November 2008 funding was approved by the TSC Board of Trustees for the construction of a parking lot adjacent to the REK Center project site. As the REK Center nears completion, a need for additional parking is essential for the facility and the multipurpose field. The proposed parking lot project was advertised according to TSC Board Policies for competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering. Mr. Juan Joe Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate one and alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the budget set aside for the project. Recommended Action: No N/A If no, explain: A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes No N/A If no, explain:									
Agenda Item: Consideration and possible action to award a contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. for construction of the REK Center parking lot. Rationale/Background: On November 2008 funding was approved by the TSC Board of Trustees for the construction of a parking lot adjacent to the REK Center project site. As the REK Center nears completion, a need for additional parking is essential for the facility and the multipurpose field. The proposed parking lot project was advertised according to TSC Board Policies for competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering, Mr. Juan Jose Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the budget set aside for the project. Recommended Action: A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes □ No □ NA If no, explain: The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix </td <td>Department/Division:</td> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Board Meeting Date:</th>	Department/Division:			Board Meeting Date:					
Consideration and possible action to award a contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. for construction of the REK Center parking lot. Rationale/Background: On November 2008 funding was approved by the TSC Board of Trustees for the construction of a parking lot adjacent to the REK Center project site. As the REK Center nears completion, a need for additional parking is essential for the facility and the multipurpose field. The proposed parking lot project was advertised according to TSC Board Policies for competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering, Mr. Juan Jose Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate one and alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the budget set aside for the project. Recommended Action: A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes □ No □ N/A If no, explain: The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix	Office for Planning and Construction	on Office/ Partne	rship Affairs	March 26, 2008					
Co., Inc. for construction of the REK Center parking lot. Rationale/Background: On November 2008 funding was approved by the TSC Board of Trustees for the construction of a parking lot adjacent to the REK Center project site. As the REK Center nears completion, a need for additional parking is essential for the facility and the multipurpose field. The proposed parking lot project was advertised according to TSC Board Policies for competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering, Mr. Juan Jose Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate one and alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the budget set aside for the project. Recommended Action: A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes No N/A If no, explain: The contract (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix	Agenda Item:								
On November 2008 funding was approved by the TSC Board of Trustees for the construction of a parking lot adjacent to the REK Center project site. As the REK Center nears completion, a need for additional parking is essential for the facility and the multipurpose field. The proposed parking lot project was advertised according to TSC Board Policies for competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering, Mr. Juan Jose Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate one and alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the budget set aside for the project. Recommended Action: A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes □ No □ N/A If no, explain: The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix									
a parking lot adjacent to the REK Center project site. As the REK Center nears completion, a need for additional parking is essential for the facility and the multipurpose field. The proposed parking lot project was advertised according to TSC Board Policies for competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering, Mr. Juan Jose Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate one and alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the budget set aside for the project. Recommended Action: A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284.752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes D No NA If no, explain: The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix	Rationale/Background:								
 competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering, Mr. Juan Jose Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate one and alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the budget set aside for the project. Recommended Action: A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes INO IN/A If no, explain: The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter Proposal Tabulation Evaluation Matrix 	a parking lot adjacent to the REK Center project site. As the REK Center nears completion, a								
A motion to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes INO IN/A If no, explain: The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix	competitive sealed proposals. Proposals were received on March 12, 2009. The proposals were evaluated by: Mr. Joe Vasquez and Mr. Jaime Cantu from Vasquez Engineering, Mr. Juan Jose Avalos, Mr. Jacinto Cabrera and Ms. Patricia Sanchez. Upon evaluation of the proposals the evaluation committee recommends to award the contract to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. in the amount of \$284,752.50. The amount includes the base bid, alternate one and alternate two of the proposal. The recommended proposal is within the								
of \$284,752.50 and to authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract. Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: X Yes INO IN/A If no, explain: The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix	Recommended Action:								
The contract amount will be charged against Bond Proceed Interest Earnings account as per November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix	of \$284,752.50 and to authorize the ,								
November 2008 funding allocation. Attachments (List): 1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter 2. Proposal Tabulation 3. Evaluation Matrix	Fiscal Implications: B	udgeted Item: X	Yes 🛛 No	□ N/A If no, explain:					
 Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter Proposal Tabulation Evaluation Matrix 									
 Proposal Tabulation Evaluation Matrix 									
3. Evaluation Matrix	1. Evaluation Committee Recommendation Letter								
	2. Proposal Tabulation	2. Proposal Tabulation							
4. Recommended Proposal	3. Evaluation Matrix								
	4. Recommended Proposal								

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:							
Board Action:	Approved:	🛛 Yes	🗆 No	D N/A	Tabled for action on:		
Certified by: _				Title:	Date:		

PROJECT MEMORANDUM

DATE: March 19, 2009

TO: Texas Southmost College/University of Texas at Brownsville

FROM: VASQUEZ SURVEYING, INC./ INNOVATIVE CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES, LTD.

SUBJECT: REK CENTER PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS -RECOMMENDATION TO SELECT CONTRACTOR

Veronica Mendez and TSC/UTB Board Members,

Upon reviewing all of the bids from the participating contractors, Vasquez Surveying, Inc. and Innovative Civil Engineering Services, Ltd. would like to recommend Jimmy Closner and Sons Construction as the construction contractor for the referenced project.

Our recommendation is not only based on the fact that Jimmy Closner and Sons Construction provided the lowest bid, but also because they happen to be a reputable construction company. Attached we have included a bid tabulation summarizing the unit prices for each contractor.

A committee was also formed to evaluate the proposals according to the criteria established in the published proposal. The committee evaluation reflects Jimmy Closner and Sons as the best value respondent as well. Vasquez Surveying, Inc. and Innovative Civil Engineering Services, Ltd. are ready to proceed with the project and looks forward to working with the contractor of your choice.

Signed:

Vasquez Surveying Inc.

BID TABULATION REK-CENTER PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS FOR: TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE / UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE

ttern No. Description	Est. Otv. Ur	Unit Price	Ce Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price
	1		18		Bidder #2	Bidd	Bidder #3	Bidder #4	rr #4	Bidd	Bidder #5	18	Bidder #6	Bidd	Bidder #7	유	9r#8
		Jimm Cons	Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc.	Pederson .	Construction	888	R&R Paving	Ziwa Corporation *	oration *	TRFC	TRI-GEN .	Zimmerman (Zimmerman Construction *	FR Green	FR Green Thumb *	Тепу	Teny Ray *
1 Remove & Dispose Existing Concrete	527 S	SY \$1.00	\$627.00	89.00	S4,743.00	\$8.50 I	\$4,479.50	\$26.38	\$ 13,375.26	\$15.00	\$7,905.00	\$15.75	\$8,300.25	\$38.08	\$20,068.18	\$9.94	\$5,241.00
2 Remove and Dispose Chain Link Fence	1255 LF		\$627.50	\$1.50	\$1,882.50	\$1.00	\$1,255.00	\$1.76	\$2,208.80	\$1.50	\$1,882.50	\$5.25	\$6,588.75	\$3.58	\$4,492.90	\$5.57	\$6,988.00
3 Clearing and Degrubbing	1888 SY	Y \$1.00	-	\$2.50	\$4,720.00	\$2.00	\$3,776.00	\$1.42	\$2,680.96	\$1.50	\$2,832.00	\$2.63	\$4,965.44	\$1.68	\$3,171.84	\$7.00	\$13,224.00
4 Remove and Dispose of Existing Curb & Gutter	575 LF	F \$2.00	_	\$3.00	\$1,725.00	\$2.00	\$1,150.00	\$2.75	\$1,581.25	\$2.05	S1,178.75	S4.20	\$2,415,00	\$6.72	\$3,864.00	\$6.96	\$4,002.00
5 Remove and Dispose of Existing Corrugated Pipe	יי י	LS \$450.00	0 \$450.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$1,052.09	\$1,052.09	\$1,740.00	\$1,740.00	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,506.00	\$2,506.00
5a Remove and Dispose of Existing Asphalt	2610	\$0.50	\$1,305.00	\$1.50	\$3,915.00	\$1.00	\$2,610.00	\$1.07	\$2,792.70	\$0.75	\$1,957.50	\$5.25	\$13,702.50	\$3.92	\$10,231.20	\$5.57	\$14,532.00
6 2" HMAC Pavement	4300 SY			\$7.10	\$30,530.00	\$13.50	\$58,050.00	\$9.14	\$39,302.60	\$13.10	\$56,330.00	\$12.60	\$54,180.00	\$10.64	\$45,752.00	\$16.29	\$70,031.00
7 8" Crushed Limestone Base	4750 SY	Y \$10.90	\vdash	\$11.05	\$52,487.50	\$12.50	\$59,375.00	\$11.32	\$53,770.00	\$15.75	\$74,812.50	\$9.45	\$44,887.50	\$10.75	\$51,062.50	\$10.63	\$50,515.00
8 8" Lime Stabilized Subgrade (@ 6%)	4750 SY		\$28,500.00		\$23,512.50	\$3.70	\$17,575.00	\$5.46	\$26,935.00	\$3.00	\$14,250.00	\$4.73	\$22,467.50	\$2.24	\$10,640.00	\$3.01	\$14,281.00
9 Prime Coat (0.2 GaVSY)	360 GAL	AL \$3.50	\$3,010.00	\$3.75	\$3,225.00	\$3.25	\$2,795.00	\$6.77	\$5,822.20	\$3.50	\$3,010.00	\$5.25	\$4,515.00	\$5.60	\$4,816.00	\$5.57	\$4,788.00
10 Excavation/Fill and Re-Grading	2400 CY	Y \$2.25	\$5,400.00	\$5.75	\$13,800.00	\$3.00	\$7,200.00	\$7.15	\$17,160.00	\$2.00	\$4,800.00	\$7.35	\$17,640.00	\$3.36	\$8,064.00	\$17,78	\$42,662.00
11 8' Concrete Valley Gutter	60 LF	F \$24.00	0 \$1,440.00	\$23.15	\$1,389.00	\$36.00	\$2,160.00	\$35.17	\$2,110.20	\$30.00	\$1,800.00	\$20.79	\$1,247.40	\$26.88	\$1,612.80	\$41.77	\$2,506.00
12 Curb & Gutter	850 LF			\$7.75	\$6,587.50	\$10.00	\$8,500.00	\$9.42	\$8.007.00	\$10.00	\$8,500.00	\$11.55	\$9,817.50	\$6.72	\$5,712.00	\$15.31	\$13.015.00
13 Concrete Header Curb	950 LF	F \$8.00	\$7,600.00	\$3.75	\$3,562.50	\$10.00	\$9,500.00	\$6.14	\$5,833.00	\$10.25	\$9,737.50	\$8.40	\$7,980.00	\$5.04	\$4,788.00	\$10.00	\$9,500.00
14 Barrier Free Ramps	5 EA		-	\$450.00	\$2,250.00	\$400.00	\$2,000.00	\$487.29	\$2,436.45	\$435.00	\$2,175.00	\$472.50	\$2,362.50	\$392.00	\$1,960.00	\$487.20	\$2,436.00
15 Wheel Stops	33 EA			\$25.00	\$825.00	\$30.00	\$990.00	\$59.76	\$1,972.08	\$46.40	\$1,531.20	\$31.50	\$1,039.50	\$39.20	\$1,293.60	\$22.00	\$726.00
16 6' Concrete Sidewalk	335 LF			\$15.25	\$5,108.75	\$28.32	\$9,487.20	\$17.87	\$5,986.45	\$23.50	\$7,872.50	\$20.79	\$6,964.65	\$26.88	\$9,004.80	\$31.74	\$10,632.00
17 5' Concrete Sidewalk	90 LF	F \$20.00	\$1,800.00	\$12.70	\$1,143.00	\$28.32	\$2,548.80	\$21.71	\$1,953.90	\$21.45	\$1,930.50	\$17.33	\$1,569.70	\$22.40	\$2,016.00	\$26.29	\$2,366.00
18 Drainage Swale w/Concrete Bottom	80 LF	F \$9.00	\$540.00	\$6.15	\$369.00	\$10.00	\$500.00	\$24.04	\$1,442.40	\$9.60	\$576.00	\$12.60	\$756.00	\$22.40	\$1.344.00	\$41.75	\$2,505.00
19 Metal Cover for Gutter Crossings	6 EA	A \$670.00	0 S4,020.00	\$125.00	\$750.00	\$100.00	\$600.00	\$379.36	\$2,276.16	\$232.00	\$1,392.00	\$157.50	\$945.00	\$554.40	\$3,326.40	\$696.00	\$4,176.00
20 Signs	7 EA		_	\$250.00	\$1,750.00	\$270.00	\$1,850.00	\$309.56	\$2,166.92	\$348.00	\$2,436.00	\$131.25	\$918.75	\$501.76	\$3,512.32	\$350.71	\$2,455.00
21 Stripping to Include Directional Arrows, HC, Etc.	1 15	s2,500.00		\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$1,731.16	\$1,731.16	\$2,899.25	\$2,899.25	\$3,753.75	\$3,753.75	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	\$3,700.00	\$3,700.00
22 Traffic Control Devices for Duration of Project	3 MO	_		\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,800.00	\$431.72	\$1,295.16	\$522.00	\$1,566.00	\$840.00	\$2,520.00	\$1,680.00	\$5,040.00	\$3,480.00	\$10,440.00
23 4" Electrical Conduit	350 LF	F \$15.00	0 \$5,250.00	\$4.00	\$1,400.00	\$5.00	\$1,750.00	\$7.28	\$2,548,00	\$4.70	\$1,645.00	\$4.20	\$1.470.00	\$11.00	\$3.850.00	\$6.00	\$2,100.00
24 6' Chain Link Fence	140 LF		\$3,500.00	\$25.00	\$3,500.00	\$30.00	\$4,200.00	\$32.92	\$4,608,80	\$11.60	S1,624.00	\$21.00	\$2,940.00	\$29.62	\$4,146.80	\$60.00	S6,400.00
25 Erosion and Sediment Control	3 MO	0 \$570.00	0 \$1,710.00	\$700.00	\$2,100.00	\$500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,337.51	\$4,012.53	\$580.00	\$1,740.00	\$840.00	\$2,520.00	\$2,800.00	S8,400.00	\$1,412.33	\$4,237.00
26 Backfill, Sodding and Landscaping	1 15	S \$25,300.00	00 \$25,300.00	\$30,325.00	\$30,325.00	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00	\$18,081.16	\$18,081.16	\$33,501.30	\$33,501.30	\$26,365.00	\$26,365.00	\$27,677.44	\$27,677.44	\$31,864.00	\$31,864.00
27 Imgation Improvements	1 LS	-		\$15,675.00	\$15,675.00	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00	\$18,061.16	\$18,081.16	\$9,100.00	\$9,100.00	\$9,450.00	\$9,450.00	\$14,089.60	\$14,089.60	\$9.055.00	\$9,055.00
28 [2-1/2" HMAC Pavement	550 SY	_		\$7.95	\$4,372.60	\$14.00	\$7,700.00	\$12.23	\$6,726.50	\$16.00	\$8,800.00	\$13.65	\$7.507.50	\$16,80	\$9,240.00	\$1.91	\$1,051.00
	610 SY			\$10.75	\$6,557.50	\$12.50	\$7,625.00	S15.28	\$9,320.80	\$17.50	\$10,675.00	\$11.55	\$7,045.50	\$13.44	\$9,198.40	\$15.93	\$9,716.00
_	610 SY		-	\$4.95	\$3,019.50	\$2.00	\$1,220.00	\$8.32	\$5,075.20	\$2.40	\$1,464.00	\$4.73	\$2,685.30	\$2.24	\$1,366.40	\$5.85	\$3,566.00
	110 GAL	-	4	\$3.75	\$412.50	\$3.25	\$357.50	\$11.87	\$1,305.70	\$4.10	\$451.00	\$5.25	\$577.50	\$5.60	\$616.00	\$5.56	\$612.00
32 New Fire Hydrant & Relocated		~	\downarrow	\$3,800.00	\$3,800.00	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	\$4,456.16	\$4,456.16	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	\$2,940.00	\$2,940.00	\$9,520,00	\$9,620.00	56,403.00	56,403.00 e1 End AD
33 LUID & GUTTER		+	-	\$1.75	\$2,325.00	\$10.00	\$3,000.00	06.01\$	\$3,270.00	n/ R*	00.018,24	60.116	\$3,403.UU	20.14	32,010,00	10.010	01,000,00
34 6 Concrete Valley Gutter	40 LF	-+-	\perp	\$23.15		\$36.00	\$1,440.00	\$37.69	+	\$29.00	\$1,160.00	520.79	\$831.60	\$26.85	\$1,0/5.20	C1.12	00.0/0/1¢
35 Contingency	E -	-		\$30,000.00		\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00		\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	230,000.00	\$30,000.00	54 000 00
So Mobilization and Demobilization of Equipment	7	20,000.00	-	\$6,245.00	-	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,731.16	51,731.16	00.025\$	00.6254	00.740.516	00.74C.218	-1	00.020,86	+	51,000.00
I UTAL AMOUNT OF BIDS			\$277,552.50	 51**	\$279,633.25		\$309,734.00	2	\$313,615.91		\$320,259.60	-	80.040,1554	2	\$338,480.30		00.464, 1044
ALTERNATE BID ITEMS																	
1 8' Concrete Sidewalk	2001 LF	F \$32.00	00 \$6,400.00	0 \$20.31	\$4,062.00	\$35.00	\$7,000.00	\$25.55	\$5,110.00	\$36.54	\$7,308.00	\$27.72	\$5,544.00	\$35.84	\$7,168.00	\$44.50	\$8,900.00
Remove and Dispose of Existing FH	1 15	\$800.00		0 \$750.00	\$750.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$1,731.16	\$1,731.16	\$1,932.00	\$1,932.00	\$630.00	\$630.00	\$8,400.00	\$8,400.00	\$3.080.00	\$3,080.00
2 8" Compacted Subgrade (unstabilized)	5360 SY		\$2.50 \$13,400.00	0 \$2.25	\$12,080.00	\$3.00	\$16,080.00	\$1.86	\$9,969.60	\$1.63	\$8,736.80	\$3.15	\$16.884.00	\$1.96	\$10,505.60	\$4.03	\$21,578.00
		L															

Note: There are numerous tabulation errors in the Bid Proposal from these contractors, therefore the Total Amount of Base Bid does not match.

INNOVATIVE CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES, LTD. / VASQUEZ SURVEYING, INC.

PAGE 1 OF 1

3/17/2009

Proposal Tabulation Newspaper Advertisement: February 16 and 23, 2009 Newspaper Advertisement: February 16 and 23, 2009 Pre-Proposal conference: Wednessay, March 4, 2009 Pre-Proposal conference: Wednessay, March 4, 2009 Pre-Proposal conference: Wednessay, March 4, 2009 Pre-Proposal cue on: Thursday, March 12, 2009 Proposal due on: Thursday, March 12, 2009 Propropos			Te) RF	R 09-0	Sout	hmo KC Pa	Texas Southmost College District RFP 09-08 REKC Parking Lot Improvements	strict nents					
Newspaper Advertisement: February 16 and 23, 2009 Pre-Proposal Conference: Wednesday, March 4, 2009 Pre-Proposal Conference: Wednesday, March 12, 2009 March 12, 2009 Name Bond Add 1 Add 3 Proposal Amount Alternate #1 Alternate #2 Alternate #2 Vance Y Y Y Y S 277,552.50 \$ 6,400.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 8 Vance Y Y Y Y S 277,552.50 \$ 6,400.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 8 Company Inc. Y Y Y Y S 277,552.50 \$ 6,400.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 8 Company Inc. Y Y Y Y S 277,552.50 \$ 7,000.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 8 LLC Y	-				đ	oposa	al Tabulation						
Pre-Proposal Conference: Wednesday, March 12, 2009 Arror Add 1 Add 1 Add 3 Proposal Amount Alternate #1 Alternate #2 Alternate #2 Jame Troposals due on: Thursday, March 12, 2009 Add 1 Add 1 Add 2 Add 3 Proposal Amount Alternate #1 Alternate #2 Alternate Vanset Y Y Y Y Y Y S 277,552.50 S 6,400.00 S 800.00 S Company Inc. Y Y Y Y Y S 279,633.25 S 4,062.00 S 750.00 S Company Inc. Y Y Y Y Y S 313,615.91 S 5,110.00 S 1,731.16 S LLC Y Y Y Y Y S 331,646.59 S 5,544.00 S 1,731.16 S Dn Co., Inc. Y Y Y S 333				lewspag	Der Adve	itiseme	ent: February 16 and 23,	2009					
Proposal due on: Thursday, March 12, 2009 Vame Bond Add 1 Add 3 Add 3 Proposal Amount Alternate #1 Alternate #2 Alternate #2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>re-Prop</td> <td>iosal Co</td> <td>nferenc</td> <td>e: Wednesday, March 4,</td> <td>2009</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				re-Prop	iosal Co	nferenc	e: Wednesday, March 4,	2009					
Name Bond Add 1 Add 2 Add 3 Proposal Amount Alternate #1 Alternate #2 Alternate #2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Prop</td> <td>osals d</td> <td>ue on: 1</td> <td>Thursday, March 12, 2009</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				Prop	osals d	ue on: 1	Thursday, March 12, 2009						-
Vame (YN) Recid			Bond	Add 1	Add 2	Add 3	1	Alternat	e #1	Alternate #	윺	Alter	nate #3
		Bidders Name	(V/N)	Rec'd		Rec'd							
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	~	Jimmy Closner & Sons Const. Co., Inc.	≻	≻	≻	≻			00.00		8	÷	13,400.00
Company Inc. Y <	(>;	>;	>:	>;		¢	0000		ć	ŧ	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2		> >	>>>	> >	>>		÷	62.00		8	÷	12,060.00
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	ო		> >-	~ ~	~ >	~ ~			00.00		8	ф	16,080.00
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			7	Y	Y	Х							
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	4		Y	Y	Y	۲			10.00		.16	\$	9,969.60
LLC Y			~	≻	≻	7							
Y Y Y Y Y Y Scale	ŝ		≻	≻	≻	≻		ь	08.00		8	\$	8,736.80
Dr Co., Inc. Y Y Y Y Y Y Scanol \$ 630.00 \$ \$ 630.00 \$			>	≻	≻	>							
scaping, LLC Y Y Y Y Y 338,488.36 \$ 7,168.00 \$ 8,400.00 \$ \$	ဖ		≻	≻	≻	>		φ	344.00		0.	ക	16,884.00
scaping, LLC Y Y Y Y 3 338,488.36 \$ 7,168.00 \$ 8,400.00 \$ Y Y Y Y 8 407,494.00 \$ 8,900.00 \$ 3,080.00 \$			Y	Y	Y	≻							
Y Y Y Y X Y Y Y Y \$ 407,494.00 \$ 8,900.00 \$ 3,080.00 \$	~		≻	≻	≻	>		Ь	68.00		8	ቆ	10,505.60
Y Y Y Y Y S 407,494.00 S 8,900.00 S 3,080.00 S			≻	≻	≻	≻							
	8	Terry Ray Construction	≻	7	\succ	7		Ь	00.00		0.0	Ь	21,578.00

							Texes Southmost College District RFP 09-08 REKC Parking Lot Improvements	Texas Southmost College District 09-08 REKC Parking Lot Improveme	tris						
							Evaluati	Evaluation Matrix							
and the second	The second second second	Jimmy	Jimmy Closner & Sons	S				R & R Paving				NIZ	Ziwa Construction		
Evaluation	Ability to provide services (0- 15)	Construction Team Qualifications (0-15)	Past Performance (0-15)	Warranty. and Service Support (0-10)	Prícing (0-45)	Ability to. provide services (0-15)	Construction Team Qualifications (0-15)	Past Performance (0-15)	Warranty and Service Support (0-10)	Pricing (0-45)	Ability to provide services (0- 15)	Construction Team Qualificatons (0-15)	Past Parformance (0- 15)	Warranty and Service Support (0- 10)	Pricing (0- 45)
Evaluator 1	10	10	15	10	45	10	9	10	10	35	10	40	4	10	30
Evaluator 2	15	15	15	10	45	15	15	15	10	34	10	9	n 5	2 5	8
Evaluator 3	15	12	15	0	45	15	6	16	0	35	15	15	15	2 4	8
Evaluator 4	10	12	10	7	45	14	10	8	7	4	6	σ	6	~	38
Evaluator 5	15	5	15	0	45	10	10	15	10	35	15	10	15	S	30
Score	65	54	70	27	225	3	54	63	47	185	59	5	49	33	158
Total Points			441					413					353		
		Zimmen	Zimmerman Construction	U.				TRI-GEN				Peder	Pederson Construction	ion	
Evaluation	Ability to		ANA ANA ANA	Warranty.		Ability.to	St. S. Barrow Barrows	San Ar Ingeneration	Warranty	140 (15 (No.)	Ability to			Warranty	A Contractor
Team	provide services (0- 15)	Construction age Part Partormance (0-15) (0-15)	Past Performance (0-15)	* J	Pricing (0- 45)	provide services (0- 15)	Construction Team Past Performance Qualifications (0-15) (0-15)	Past Performance (0-15)	and Service Support (0- 10)	Pricing (0- 45)	provide services (0- 15)	Construction ream Qualifications (0- 15)	Performance (0- 15)	and Service Support (0- 10)	Pricing (0- 45)
Evaluator 1	10	10	2	10	23	10	10	8	10	24	10	10	10	10	40
Evaluator 2	10	10	5	5	25	40	15	10	10	20	15	10	5	10	42
Evaluator 3	15	15	16	10	20	2	л (5	10	25	2.5	0	0	0	40
Evaluator 4	14	15	45	10	500	4 €	, v	2 U	10	55					3 4
Score	62	61	51	42	121	39	47	41	47	129	28	20	15	20	205
Total Points			337					303					288		
		Temy	Terry Ray Construction	E	Γ		E	FR Green Thumb							
Evaluation	Ability to provide services (0- 15)	Constructio	Past Performance (0-15)	Warranty and Service Support (0- 10)	Pricing (0- 45)	Ability to provide services (0- 15)	Construction Team Qualifications (0-15)	Past Performance (0-15)	Warranty and Sarvice Support (0- 10)	Pricing (0- 45)					
Evaluator 1	10	10	5	10	20	10	10	9	10	22					
Evaluator 2	9	5	5	10	5	s	5	5	5	10					
Evaluator 3	16	15	15	10	10	15	σ	2.5	5	15					
Evaluator 4	7	12	5	\$	25	13	12	10	2	53					
Evaluator 5	15	£ 13	15	10	10	13	10	00	0	6					
Total Points	ļ	ĩ	279)	Į	2	2	256	ţ						



- A starting the second

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TEL: (956) 565-2688 / FAX: (956) 565-0347

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Criteria One: Respondent's Ability to Provide Construction Services

Texas Contracts:

Year	No. of Contracts	Annual Value	Percent Change
2005	37	12,400,000	<5%
2006	26	13,200,000	<5%
2007	53	14,800,000	<5%
2008	30	24,400,000	<5%

Bonding Capacity:

Single Job \$7.5 Million Aggregate Basis \$15 Million (See attached letter from surety company)

Criteria Two: Qualifications of Construction Team

David Closner, General Superintendent Residence – Mercedes, Texas 30 years experience

Robert Closner, Project Administrator Residence – Mercedes, Texas 30 years experience

Chris Ortiz, Project Superintendent Residence – Brownsville, Texas 25 years experience

J.R. Closner, Quality Control Mercedes, Texas 15 years experience

Mar Incases

Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction currently employs ninety-two (92) full time employees and owns equipment required for project.

and interstation

Criteria Three: Respondent's Past Performance on Representative Projects

Projects Completed:

Water & Wastewater Improvements City of Mercedes, Texas Engineer: Guzman & Munoz Engineering Completed in 2007	\$5,200,000.00
SPI Land Development, LLC. Streets, Water, Sewer, & Lift Station Town of Laguna Vista, Texas Engineer: Ferris & Flinn Engineering Completed in 2008	\$5,000,000.00
Spanish Trails Subdivision Streets, Water, Sewer, & Lift Station City of Brownsville, Texas Engineer: Quintanilla, Headley & Assoc. Completed in 2008	\$1,200,000.00
Projects on Hand:	
La Feria Main Street Sidewalks City of La Feria, Texas Engineer: Sigler, Winston, & Greenwood	\$450,000.00
Lift Station No. 33 Brownsville Public Utilities Board Brownsville, Texas Engineer: AGH Engineering	\$1,200,000.00
Villa de Jardin Subdivision Streets, Water, Sewer & Lift Station City of Brownsville, Texas Engineer: Ambiotech Engineers	\$1,200,000.00
List of References:	
Guzman & Munoz Engineering	

Guzman & Munoz Engineering 913 E. Harrison Harlingen, Texas 78550 Attn: Jose Munoz, P.E. Phone: (956) 425-1330 Fax: (956) 425-1685

Choir Sachar

discontration . Lances.

sta i sta Mana an di na amat

Ferris & Flinn Engineering 1405 N. Stuart Place Road Harlingen, Texas 78552 Attn: Frank Ferris, P.E. Phone: (956) 364-2236 Fax: (956) 364-1023

Quintanilla, Headley, & Associates 124 E. Stubbs Edinburg, Texas 78539 Attn: Alfonso Quintanilla Phone: (956) 381-6480 Fax: (956) 381-0527

Mr. Ralph Rubalcaba, ACO Dept. of the US Army – COE INS Resident Office Brownsville, Texas Phone: (956) 546-2456 Fax: (956) 233-1605

Ambiotech Civil Engineering Group, Inc. 302 Kings Highway, Suite 108 Brownsville, Texas 78521 Vicente Mendez Phone: (956) 548-9333 Faxa (956) 548-9399

Brownsville Public Utilities Board P.O. Box 3270 Brownsville, Texas 78523-3270 Attn: Jaime Estrada Phone: (956) 983-6228 Fax: (956) 983-6220

Harlingen Waterworks System 134 E. Van Buren Harlingen, Texas 78550 Attn: Mark Jasper Phone: (956) 430-6108 Fax: (956) 439-6104 N.O. Simmons & Associates 167 E. Price Rd. Brownsville, Texas 78521 Attn: Raymond Corkill Phone: (956) 546-2216 Fax: (956) 546-2388

PDLR Land Company, Inc. 2920 F.M. 802 Brownsville, Texas 78521 Attn: William P.C. Hudson Phone: (956) 504-6550 Fax: (956) 504-6555

Mejia & Rose, Inc. P.O. Box 3761 Brownsville, Texas 78523 Attn: James E. Rose, P.E. Phone: (956) 544-3022 Fax: (956) 544-3068

Chavez Automated Design 1424 E. Mckinley St. Brownsville, Texas 78521 Ariel Chavez, P.E. Phone: (956) 546-7146 Fax: (956) 546-7170

Holdar-Garcia & Associates 755 Land O'lakes Drive Brownsville, Texas 78521 Attn: J.L. Holdar, P.E. Phone: (956) 541-3658 Fax: (956) 546-0603

, ` i-a,

<u>Criteria Four: Respondent's Warranty and Service Support Program For this</u> <u>Project</u>

Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc. will provide warranty for this project according to the contract requirements.



Zurich North America Surety 12222 Merit Drive, Suite 700 Dates, Texas 75251

3/11/2009

Texas Southmost College District Brownsville, Texas 956-882-4311

Re: Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc

Dear: Whom it may concern,

Zurich American Insurance Company and/or its subsidiary, Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, have provided surety credit to Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc for single projects of \$7.5 million and an aggregate uncompleted backlog of \$15 million. Zurich/F&D is rated "A" (Excellent) with a financial size category of XV (\$2 billion +) by AM Best and has a US Treasury Limit exceeding \$600 million. Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc has been a customer of Zurich since 1994.

Our consideration and issuance of bonds is a matter solely between Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc and ourselves, and we assume no liability to third parties or to you by the issuance of this letter.

We trust that this information meets with your satisfaction. If there are further questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely, Mark Wood

Account Executive – Zurich Surety, Credit, & Political Risk Zurich American Insurance Company Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland 12222 Merit Drive Suite 700 Dallas, TX 75251

BID FOR UNIT PRICE CONTRACT

PLACE: BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS DATE: 3/12/09 BID NO. TSC REPO9-68

JIMMY CLOSNER 550NS Proposal of <u>CONST. CO.</u> (hereinafter called "Bidder")* a corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas,* a partnership, or an individual doing business as

To the TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT (hereinafter called "Owner").

Gentlemen:

The bidder in compliance with your invitation for bids for the construction of R.E.K CENTER PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS having examined the plans and specifications with related documents and the site of the proposed work, and being familiar with all of the conditions surrounding the construction of the proposed project, including the availability of materials and labor, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, and supplies, and to construct the project in accordance with the Contract Documents, within the time set forth therein, and the process stated below. There prices are to cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this proposal is a part.

Bidder hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or before date to be specified in written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within 90 consecutive calendar days thereafter as stipulated in the specifications. Bidder further agrees to pay liquidated damages, the sum of \$250.00 fore each consecutive calendar day thereafter as hereinafter provided Article 14 of the Standard General Conditions.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following addenda(s):

Addendum No. 1 dated:		Received:
Addendum No. 2 dated:	3/03/09	Received:
Addendum No. 3 dated:	3/06/09	Received:
Addendum No. 4 dated:		Received:

* Insert corporation, partnership, or individual as applicable.

Any increase of the quantity of the Scope of Work need to be approved by the Engineer and the Owner.

	Construction of R.E.K. Ce Texas Southm	it Price Contract Inter Parking Lot Im Nost College Distric Sville, Texas		
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
DEMOLIT	TION			
1.	REMOVE AND DISPOSE EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	527 SY	\$_100_/SY	\$ 52700
2.	REMOVE AND DISPOSE EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCING. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	1,255 LF	\$_0 ⁵⁰ /LF	\$ 627
3.	CLEARING AND DEGRUBBING. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	1,888 SY	\$/SY	\$ 1888
4.	REMOVE AND DISPOSE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	575 LF	\$ <u>2</u> ⁰⁰ /LF	\$115000
5.	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING CORRUGATED DRAINAGE PIPE; TEMPORARY PATCH EXISTING PAVEMENT. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE	1 LS	\$ <u>450^{°°}</u> /LS	\$ <u>450</u>
5A.	REMOVE AND DISPOSE EXISTING ASPHALT SURFACE. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	2,610	\$_0 ⁵⁰ /sy	\$ <u>1305</u>
PARKING	ĻOT		······································	
3.	2" HOT MIX ASPHALTIC CONCRETE (HMAC) PAVEMENT. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	4300 SY	\$ <u>80</u> /sy	\$37840
7.	8" CRUSHED LIMESTONE FLEXIBLE BASE. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	4,750 SY	\$ <u>10</u> /sy	\$ <u>51,775</u>
3.	8" COMPACED LIME TREATED SUBGRADE (6% LIME BY DRY WEIGHT). ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	4,750 SY	\$ <u>6</u> _/sy	\$ <u>28,500</u>
).	PRIME COATE (0.2 GAL/SY). ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	860 GAL	\$ <u>3</u> /GAL	\$ 301000

Revised 03/06/2009

	Construction of R.E.K. Ce Texas Southm	t Price Contract nter Parking Lot In ost College Distric sville, Texas		
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10.	EXCAVATION / FILL AND REGRADING. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	2400 CY	\$_2 ²⁵ /cy	\$ 5400
11.	6' CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	60 LF	\$_24 ⁰⁰ /LF	\$ 1440
12.	CURB AND GUTTER. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	850 LF	\$ <u>8</u> 50/EA	\$ <u>7225</u>
13.	CONCRETE HEADER CURB. COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	950 LF	\$/LF	\$ <u>7600</u>
14.	BARRIER FREE RAMPS. ALL COMPLETE IN PLACE.	5 EA	\$_700 / EA	\$_3500
15.	WHEEL STOPS, ALL COMPLETE IN PLACE.	33 EA	\$ <u>35°°</u> /EA	\$ <u>1155</u>
16.	6' CONCRETE SIDEWALK. ALL COMPLETE INPLACE.	335 LF (\$_22 ^{°°} /LF	\$_7370
17.	5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	90 LF	\$_20 ^{°°} /LF	\$ 1800-
8.	DRAINAGE SWALE WITH 2 FEET CONCRETE BOTTOM. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	60 LF	\$ <u>9</u> ²² /LF	\$ 540-2
9.	METAL COVER FOR GUTTER CROSSING. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE	6 EA	\$ <u>670</u> /EA	\$ <u>4020</u>
0.	SIGNS TO INCLUDE HANDICAP AND STOP. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	7 EA	\$ <u>170^{°°}</u> /EA	\$ 1190000

Revised 03/06/2009

,

	Construction of R.E.K. Ce Texas Southm	t Price Contract nter Parking Lot Im nost College Distric sville, Texas		
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
21.	STRIPPING TO INCLUDE DIRECTIONAL ARROWS, HANDICAP, PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS, ETC. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	1 LS	\$ <u>2500</u> /LS	\$ 250000
22.	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR DURATION OF PROJECT. COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	3 MO.	\$ <u>80</u> 2_/MO	\$ 24-00
23.	4" ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	350 LF	\$ <u>15</u> ⁰⁰ /LF	\$ 5250
24.	6' CHAIN LINK FENCE. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	140 LF	\$_25 ⁰⁹ /LF	<u>\$ 3500°</u>
25.	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR DURATION OF PROJECT. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	3 MO	\$ <u>570</u> /MO	\$1710
26.	BACKFILL, SODDING AND LANDSCAPING AS INDICATED ON LANDSCAPING PLAN. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	1 LS	\$ <u>25,300</u> /LS	\$ <u>25</u> 300
27.	IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENTS AS INDICATED ON LANDSCAPING PLAN. ALL COMPLETE AN IN PLACE.	1 LS	\$ <u>7700</u> /LS	\$ 7700-22
RINGGO	LD ROAD		······	
28.	2-1/2" HOT MIX ASPHALTIC CONCRETE (HMAC) PAVEMENT. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	550 SY	\$ <u>10</u> /sy	\$ <u>5995</u>
29.	10" CRUSHED LIMESTONE FLEXIBLE BASE, ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	610 SY	\$ <u>13</u> /sy	\$ <u>7930</u>
	Construction of R.E.K. Cent Texas Southmo	Price Contract er Parking Lot Imp st College District ille, Texas	provements	

Revised 03/06/2009

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30.	8" COMPACED LIME TREATED SUBGRADE (6% LIME BY DRY WEIGHT). ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	610 SY	\$ <u>6</u> _/sy	
31.	PRIME COAT (0.2 GAL/SY). ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	110 GAL	\$ <u>3</u> /GAL	\$ <u>385</u>
32.	CURB AND GUTTER. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	300 LF	\$ <u>8</u> _/LF	\$ 2550
33.	6' CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	40 LF	\$ <u>24</u> /LF	<u>\$ 960</u>
34.	NEW FIRE HYDRANT; RELOCATED. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	1 EA	\$ <u>4400</u> /EA	\$ 440000
MISCELL	ANEOUS ITEMS		<u> </u>	
35.	CONTINGENCY	1 EA	\$30,000 / EA	\$30,000.00
36.	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION OF EQUIPMENT TO INCLUDE TEMPORARY CHAIN LINK FENCING. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	1 LS	\$ 5000 / LS	\$ 5000
ALTERNA	TE BID ITEM(S)			
1.	8' CONCRETE SIDEWALK. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	200 LF	\$_32_/LF	\$_6400
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

2.	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND APPURTANCES. ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	1 LS	\$ <u>800</u> /LS	\$ 800-
3.	8" COMPACTED SUBGRADE (UNSTABILIZED). ALL COMPLETE AND IN PLACE.	5360 SY	\$ <u>2⁵⁰</u> /sy	\$ 13,40000
			50	·

TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID: \$ 277, 552

TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID (spelled out):	ے
Two HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLAR	S AND
FIFTY	CENTS

Negligible

4

5

The above unit prices shall include all labor, materials, bailing, shoring, removal, overhead, profit, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work of the several kinds called for.

Bidder understands that the Owner reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive any informalities in the bidding.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after the closing time for receiving bids.

Upon receipt of written notice of acceptance of this bid, bidder will execute the formal contract attached within 10 days and deliver a Surety Bond or Bonds as required by Article 14 of the Standard General Conditions.

The bid security attached in the sum of 5% (5%, 5%, 7, 3, 3, 3) is to become the property of the Owner in the event the contract and bond are not executed within the time above set forth, as liquidated damages for the delay and additional expense to the Owner caused thereby.

Respectfully Submitted,

By: <u>Foter</u> (Signature, VICE-FRES (Title) Pis, Box 170 (Address) MERCEDES, Tx 78575 (City, State and Zip Code)

(SEAL - if bid is by a Corporation)

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, Jimmy Closner & Sons Construction Co., Inc.

as Principal, (hereinafter called the "Principal"), and

Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland & Colonial American Casualty & Surety Co.

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of <u>Maryland</u>, as Surety, (hereinafter called the "Surety") are held and firmly bound unto Texas Southmost College

as Obligee, (hereinafter called the "Obligee"), in the sum of Five Percent Greatest Amount Bid

Dollars (\$ 5% G.A.B.), for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for R.E.K. Center Parking Lot Improvements

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of such bid and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or contract documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter into such contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this <u>12th</u>		day of March	A.D., <u>2009</u>	
his	Witness		er & Sons Construction Co., Inc. Principal	(SEAL)
	itness	Sur	muter Darige	onial A (SEAL) :ney-in-Fact

Printed in cooperation with the American Institute of Architects (AIA) by Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland & Colonial American vouches that the language in the document conforms exactly to the language in the document conforms exactly to the language BID70000TX0101c

Power of Attorney FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, corporations of the State of Maryland, by THEODORE G. MARTINEZ, Vice President, and GREGORY E. MURRAY, Assistant Sederary, in pursuance of authority granted by Article VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are not forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof description nonnate, constitute and appoint Robert GARZA, Mary MARTINEZ, Robert R. GARZA, Lemiter GARZA, Richard GARZA and Laura LEDESMA, all of Mercedes, Texas, EACH its true and law integent and Attorney in Field, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and detul any and all boult and undertakings, EXCEPT bonds on behalf of Independent Executors, Community, Survivors and Community, Suardians. and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall beas tuncing upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company at its office in Baltimore, Md., in their own proper persons. This power of attorney revokes that issued on behalf of Robert GARZA, Mary MARTINEZ, Robert R. GARZA, Richard GARZA, dated October 14, 2005.

The said Assistant Secretary does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President and Assistant Secretary have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, this 11th day of May, A.D. 2007.

ATTEST:



FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

By:

Grege F. Minny

The line of la partien,

Theodore G. Martinez

Gregory E. Murray Assistant Secretary

State of Maryland City of Baltimore

On this 11th day of May, A.D. 2007, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, came THEODORE G. MARTINEZ, Vice President, and GREGORY E. MURRAY, Assistant Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and they each acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, severally and each for himself deposeth and saith, that they are the said officers of the Companies aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument is the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and their signatures as such officers were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.



Dennis R. Hayden Notary Public My Commission Expires: February 1, 2009

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Senior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Semior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that the Vice-President who executed the said Power of Attorney was one of the additional Vice-Presidents specially authorized by the Board of Director. to appoint any Attorney-in-Fact as provided in Article VI, Section 2, of the respective By-Laws of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990 and of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies,

this 12th day of March , 2009

Qui D. Bart

Assistant Secretary

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Senior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Senior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of the 'FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that the Vice-President who executed the said Power of Attorney was one of the additional Vice-Presidents specially authorized by the Board of Director. to appoint any Attorney-in-Fact as provided in Article VI, Section 2, of the respective By-Laws of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990 and of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies,

this 12th day of March , 2009

Jun D. Barg-

Assistant Secretary



TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

Department/Division:	Board Meeting Date:
Construction Office/ Partnership Affairs	March 26, 2009

Agenda Item:

Consideration and possible action on an amendment to the project management services agreement with Broaddus & Associates.

Rationale/Background:

The bond projects have been through an extensive planning phase and are now under construction. A memorandum of understanding was approved by the TSC Board in order to commence management services before the final contract was negotiated. In August 2005, The TSC Board of Trustees approved a contract for project management services with Broaddus & Associates (B&A). B&A would be responsible for programming each project, budget development, maintaining a master schedule and coordination of different design professional contracts during all phases of the construction process. The total contract amount was \$2,589,205.

In the course of the bond program there have been major changes to the projects that impact directly TSC's contract with Broaddus & Associates. Broaddus & Associates has requested and adjustment to basic services fees according to the contract due to the increase in scope in various projects and extension of time for completion of major projects. Both of these changes are considered significant and warrant amending the contract with Broaddus & Associates for management of the projects. Broaddus & Associates has added significant value to all projects and processes. In addition their contract includes professional services from a full time project manager, two on-site inspectors and cost control estimator. In addition, we would continue to receive the support from the Broaddus and Associates firm on various campus projects. We have negotiated the contract amount to increase by \$383,000. This negotiated amount is a result of the best efforts from both Staff and Broaddus & Associates to move forward with the projects in the best interest of Texas Southmost College.

Recommended Action:

-- .-

_--

. .

Motion to increase the service management agreement with Broaddus and Associates in the amount of \$383,000 and authorize the Assistant Vice President for Planning and Construction to execute the contract.

Fiscal Implications:	Budgeted Item:	✓ Yes	D No	□ N/Alf no, explain:
Attachments (List): 1. Contract Amendment	2. Original Contract			

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:					
Board Action:	Approved:	🛛 Yes	🗆 No	Tabled for action on:	
Certified by: _			Title:		Date:

AMENDMENT OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE and BROADDUS & ASSOCIATES

Please refer to the Agreement dated August 25, 2005 between Texas Southmost College ("Owner") and the Broaddus & Associates ("Consultant") as amended to the date hereof (such agreement as so modified and amended being hereafter called the "Agreement") pursuant to which Consultant is to perform certain services. The terms which are defined in the Agreement shall have the same meanings when used in this document.

- Pursuant to Article III(D)(1) of the Agreement the compensation for Project Management Services provided for in Article VI(A) of the Contract shall be increased by a lump sum of \$383,000 (Three Hundred Eighty-Three Thousand Dollars) to a total amount of \$2,972,205 (Two Million Nine Hundred Seventy-Two Thousand Two Hundred Five Dollars), in consideration of an increase of the Scope of Work based on procurement of additional non-bond funds in the amount of per the contract agreement the fee has been adjusted to compensate for scope of work increase in the amount of \$12,695,500 (Twelve Million Six Hundred Ninety Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars). Consultant will invoice on a monthly basis based upon percentage of completion for each respective project phase and as enumerated in Exhibit "C" of the original agreement.
- 2. Article V(C) of the Agreement is amended to stipulate an anticipated period of the Agreement of fifty three (53) months from the date of execution of the original contract, subject to modifications and adjustments due to unforeseen circumstances, which may occur during completion of the Bond Program Project during which time the Consultant will provide Owner the program management and construction management services which are generally described as "Consultant's Project Management Functions and Services" in the original agreement document. However, nothing in this amendment is intended to relieve Consultant of its obligation to provide services through completion of the Bond Project, as provided in Article V(A) of the Agreement, or to entitle Consultant to additional compensation.

If the foregoing is acceptable to you, please so execute by signing the enclosed copy of this document at the space provided for this purpose and by inserting the date upon which Consultant is authorized to commence performance of the Services described in Paragraph 1 above.

Sincerely yours,
Broaddus & Associates
By:
Name:
Title:

Accepted on this ______ day of _____, 2009

AGREEMENT AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Part V. Compensation

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	<u>\$2,589,205</u>
PREVIOUS ADDDITIONS PREVIOUS DEDUCTIONS	\$ <u>0</u> \$ <u>0</u>
NET BALANCE CONTRACT AMOUNT	<u>\$2,589,205</u>
THIS (Addition) (Deduction):	<u>\$ 383,000</u>
ADJUSTED CONTRACT AMOUNT	<u>\$2,972,205</u>

Texas Southmost College District



OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION & PARTNERSHIP AFFAIRS THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE and TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGI

80 Fort Brown • Brownsville, Texas 78520 • (956) 548-6567 • Fax (956) 544-8811

Veronica Mendez Assistant Vice President

Memorandum

TO: Dr. John Ronnau Vice President for Administration and Partnership Affairs

FROM: Veronica Mendez

DATE: August 23, 2005

SUBJECT: Project Management Services Contract

Attached is the proposed contract with Broaddus and Associates for consideration by the Board of Trustees. Broaddus and Associates was selected by the Board of Trustees to provide project management services for the construction of the bond projects at their meeting on June 16, 2005.

The proposed contract covers all of the services called for in the request for proposals issued by the College. The services include but are not limited to programming for each project, budget development, maintaining a master schedule and coordination of different design professional contracts during all the phases of the construction process. As well as providing telecommunication, audio visual and furniture, fixture and equipment consultant services. The project management firm will also provide a variety of professional services including full time project manager, an on-site inspector, engineering and cost estimating services. Services to be provided are further detailed under Exhibit A of the proposed contract.

The contract term is for 46 months and the total fee is \$2,589,205. The contract will be funded by bond proceeds as the services are required for the successful completion of the projects. The contract has been reviewed by the TSC's legal counsel. I recommend approval of the contract with Broaddus and Associates for project management services.

Concur with this recommendation. Joh Ronnon 8/23/05

AGREEMENT between OWNER AND CONSULTANT for PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of August 25, 2005, between Texas Southmost College District (herein "Owner") and Broaddus & Associates (herein "Consultant").

Whereas Owner intends to contract with Consultant for Project Management Services for the Bond Program (herein "Project").

Owner and Consultant, in consideration of their mutual considerations as set forth herein, agree as follows:

- I. Consultant Basic Services
 - A. Consultant will provide Project Management Services as in defined in Exhibit "A" Program Management Services – Scope of Services Detail which is included as part of this contract.
 - B. Consultant offers and agrees to furnish the services more particularly described in its proposal to Owner and comply with all terms, conditions, requirements and specifications set forth in RFP response.

The Construction Phase shall be considered complete when the Project has been finally accepted under the contract and final payment is authorized to the contractor.

- II. Consultant Project Management Functions and Services
 - A. The Consultant's services consist of those services performed by the Consultant's employees and other consultants to be retained by Consultant on this Contract.
 - B. The Consultant's services shall be performed as expeditiously as is consistent with professional skill and care of each professional service to be provided by Consultant and the orderly progress of the Work.
 - C. The services covered by this Contract will be subject to the time limitations contained in each separate Construction Contract to be entered into by the Owner, all as envisioned in the Owner's bond program.
 - D. The Consultant's services shall be completed in accordance with the schedules for the design and construction of each separate project, which are subject to adjustment as each Project proceeds. Whatever time limits or schedules have been agreed to or will be agreed to in the future in connection with Owner's Bond Program may not remain and may be adjusted one or more times. Consultant acknowledges the need for these adjustments of schedules and has made provision in its fee and organization of resources to accommodate these adjustments without requesting additional compensation.

AGREEMENT between OWNER AND CONSULTANT for PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of August 25, 2005, between Texas Southmost College District (herein "Owner") and Broaddus & Associates (herein "Consultant").

Whereas Owner intends to contract with Consultant for Project Management Services for the Bond Program (herein "Project").

Owner and Consultant, in consideration of their mutual considerations as set forth herein, agree as follows:

- I. Consultant Basic Services
 - A. Consultant will provide Project Management Services as in defined in Exhibit "A" Program Management Services – Scope of Services Detail which is included as part of this contract.
 - B. Consultant offers and agrees to furnish the services more particularly described in its proposal to Owner and comply with all terms, conditions, requirements and specifications set forth in RFP response.

The Construction Phase shall be considered complete when the Project has been finally accepted under the contract and final payment is authorized to the contractor.

- II. Consultant Project Management Functions and Services
 - A. The Consultant's services consist of those services performed by the Consultant's employees and other consultants to be retained by Consultant on this Contract.
 - B. The Consultant's services shall be performed as expeditiously as is consistent with professional skill and care of each professional service to be provided by Consultant and the orderly progress of the Work.
 - C. The services covered by this Contract will be subject to the time limitations contained in each separate Construction Contract to be entered into by the Owner, all as envisioned in the Owner's bond program.
 - D. The Consultant's services shall be completed in accordance with the schedules for the design and construction of each separate project, which are subject to adjustment as each Project proceeds. Whatever time limits or schedules have been agreed to or will be agreed to in the future in connection with Owner's Bond Program may not remain and may be adjusted one or more times. Consultant acknowledges the need for these adjustments of schedules and has made provision in its fee and organization of resources to accommodate these adjustments without requesting additional compensation.

,

è

Schematic Design Phase	
Conduct partnering and kickoff meeting with Owner and Architect and/or Engineer firms per campus or project	
Communicate all pre-project planning information to Architects and/or Engineers	Review approved program furnished by consultant to ascertain requirements of Project and arrive at mutual understanding & provide preliminary evaluation of program, budget & schedule requirements.
	Prepare schematic design documents.
Conduct weekly or bi-weekly design meetings between Owner and Architect.	
Conduct review of schedule. Conduct schedule optimization session(s) and Project Definition Rating Index evaluations.	
Submit to the Owner a Conceptual Cost Estimate	
based on current area, volume of other unit costs.	
Conduct reviews of cost estimate & take action to keep cost under control. Provide an ongoing Constructability Program, complete with	
documented cost savings and value-added impacts.	
Coordinate, review, evaluate and recommend approval of all schematic design documents submitted by architects and consultant engineers for compliance with Owner's design guidelines,	
space program needs and performance specifications per project.	
Design Development Phase	
	Prepare Design Development Documents addressing architectural, structural, mechanical & electrical systems, materials and other appropriate elements.
Continue weekly or bi-weekly meetings between	appropriate cionients.
Owner & Architect to review and evaluate design documents for compliance with guidelines.	
Develop a schedule for Design Development stage. Conduct Schedule Optimization session and Project Definition Rating index evaluations.	,
Advise Owner of any adjustments to Baseline Cost Estimates.	
Conduct more detailed cost estimates, including	
independent estimate at end of Design Development and provide Owner with a detailed report.	
Coordinate, review, evaluate and recommend approval of all design development documents abmitted by architects and consultant engineers or compliance with TSC's design guidelines,	
etailed program needs and performance pecifications per campus	

~.

Review information submitted by contractor to	
include insurance, employee pay scales, material	
suppliers, subcontractors list, bonds, and financing.	
Construction Phase	
Serve as the Owner's Point of Contact during	
construction.	
Conduct Partnering sessions at the beginning of	
each Project. Conduct periodic update sessions.	
Conduct construction update meetings at	
construction sites on a scheduled and as-needed	
basis.	
Review required documents/outlines from	
contractor including Quality Control Plan, Safety	
Plan, Environmental Compliance Plan, Minority	
Contracting plan, and Texas Architectural Barriers	
Plan and report to Architect and Owner	
Review Contractor cost control plan with Architect	
and Owner	Generate proposed Change Orders and
Evaluate requests for proposed Change Orders and Construction Change Proposals and make	Construction Change Directives; order minor
recommendations.	changes.
Conduct site visits and inspections to review work	Make visits to the site for compliance with (not
in place and report in a standard format to Owner	exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections).
with reference to facilities standards/specifications,	Inform Owner of work progress; notify Owner of
schedules and budgets. Monitor construction	defects, reject non-conforming work.
progress and advise Owner of any observations of	
non-conforming scope or quality workmanship.	
Assist Owner in contracting with Independent	Review inspection or testing of the Work -
Testing Firms. Review testing program results.	fabricated, installed or to be completed and
	report results to owner.
Administer Construction Contract and General	
Conditions & act as Owner's representative. Act	
as conduit between Architect and Contractor.	
Review compliance with all plans, specifications	
and required terms and conditions and report to Owner on status.	
Stay up-to-date on submittals. Obtain Owner	Approve or reject submittals from the Contractor.
approvals needed.	Approve of reject submittais from the conductor.
Monitor Requests For Information and A-E	Respond to Requests for Information from the
responsiveness	contractor and advise the Owner
Review Contractor's Building Commissioning and	
Turnover Plan.	
Evaluate payment applications and make	Determine amounts owed to the Contractor based
recommendations on approval of requests for	on site observations & Contractor's Applications
progress payments.	for Payment & issue Certificates for Payment.
Perform final inspections and review punch list	Perform final inspections and generate punch list.
work.	
	Conduct inspections to determine the dates of
	Substantial and Final Completion, issue Final
	Cortificate of Payment, submit to the Owner
	upon Final Completion a letter that work has
	been completed in total in accordance with

- 4. Undertake investigations and studies in addition to those specified in Basic Services.
- 5. Furnish services attributable to more than one prime contract.
- 6. Perform services during out-of-town travel required of Consultant other than for visits to site or Owner's office.
- 7. Project Commissioning after final completion.
- C. Other Additional Services

Prepare to serve or serve as a consultant or witness for Owner in any litigation, arbitration, or other dispute resolution process related to the Project.

- D. Increase in Scope of Work/Funds
 - 1. If Scope of Work is increased based upon procurement of additional non-bond funds, then Project Manager's fee will be adjusted based upon agreed fee percentage amount.
 - 2. This adjustment shall have prior approval by Approval of Board of Trustees.
- IV. Owner's Responsibilities
 - A. In addition to other responsibilities of Owner as set forth in this Agreement, Owner shall:
 - 1. Provide Consultant with information as to Owner's requirements for the project, including design objectives and constraints, space, capability, and performance requirements, security needs, flexibility, and expandability, and budgetary limitations.
 - 2. Furnish copies of Owner's standard forms, conditions, and related documents for inclusion in the project, when applicable.
 - 3. Furnish Consultant any other available information pertinent to the Project, including any reports and data relative to previous design efforts, or investigations at or adjacent to the Site.
 - 4. Owner will furnish conditioned office accommodations for full-time project manager, full-time administrative assistant and Consultant's support staff in close proximity to project and to include required furnishings, telephone, computer, photocopy equipment and internet access. Utility charges will be paid by Owner.
- V. Times for Rendering Services
 - A. Consultant's services and compensation under this Agreement have been agreed to in anticipation of the orderly and reasonably continuous progress of the Project through completion. Unless specific periods of time or specific dates for providing services are

- B. For Additional Services. Owner shall pay Consultant for Additional Services an amount equal to cumulative hours devoted to the Project by each class of Consultant's employees' Standard Hourly Rates for each applicable billing for all Additional Services performed on the Project.
- C. For Reimbursable Expenses. Owner shall pay Consultant for the following categories of Reimbursable Expenses at actual cost thereof: printing of drawings and other documents beyond those copies necessary for Owner's review and records and the Consultant's own use and cost of advertisements authorized by Owner. Travel costs by Consultant to and from home office related to this project are included in lump sum fee.
- D. For Consultant's Sub-Consultants' Charges. Whenever compensation to Consultant herein is stated to include charges of Consultant's Subconsultants, those charges to Owner shall be the amounts billed to Consultant times a factor of one and one tenth (1.1).
- E. Other Provisions Concerning Payments
 - 1. Preparation of Invoices. Invoices will be prepared in form mutually agreeable to Owner and Consultant and calculated on the basis set forth herein and submitted to Owner once per month.
 - 2. Payment of Invoices. Invoices are due and payable within 30 days of receipt.
 - 3. Disputed Invoices. In the event of a disputed or contested invoice, only that portion so contested may be withheld from payment, and the undisputed portion will be paid.
 - 4. Payment Upon Termination. In the event of any termination under this Agreement, Consultant will be entitled to invoice Owner and will be paid for all services performed or furnished and Reimbursable Expenses incurred through the effective date of termination.

VII. General Conditions

A. Suspension and Termination

The obligation to provide further services under this Agreement may be terminated:

- 1. <u>Termination by Consultant for Cause.</u> If Owner shall persistently or repeatedly fail to perform any material obligation, including but not limited to payment, to the Consultant for a period of thirty (30) days after receiving written notice from the Consultant of its intent to terminate hereunder, the Consultant may terminate performance under the Contract by written notice to Owner.
- 2. <u>Termination by Owner for Cause</u>. If the Consultant does not perform the Work, or any part thereof, in a timely manner or fails to meet schedules, supply adequate supervision, review or coordination, supervisory personnel or proper equipment or materials, or if it fails to timely discharge its obligations for labor, equipment and materials, or otherwise perform in accordance with the Contract, then Owner may declare default by the Consultant by thirty (30) day prior written

and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) caused solely by the negligent acts or omissions of Owner or Owner's officers, directors, partners, employees, and other consultants retained by Owner with respect to this Agreement or the Project.

E. Notices

Any notice required under this Agreement will be in writing, addressed to the appropriate party at its address on the signature page and given personally, by certified mail (return receipt requested), or by commercial courier service. All notices shall be effective upon the date of receipt.

- F. Survival and Severability
 - 1. All express representations, indemnification or limitations of liability made in or given in this Agreement will survive its completion or termination for any reason.
 - 2. Any provision or part of the Agreement held to be void or unenforceable under any law or regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon Owner and Consultant, who agree that the Agreement shall be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- A. <u>THE CONTRACT</u>. The Contract represents the entire and integrated Contract between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations or Contracts, either written or oral. The Parties shall not be bound by or be liable for any statement, representation, promise, inducement or understanding of any kind or nature not set forth herein. No changes, amendments or modifications of any of the terms or conditions of the Contract shall be valid unless reduced to writing and signed by both parties. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a written modification. Nothing contained in the Contract shall be construed to create any contractual relationship (1) between the Owner and any subcontractor to the Consultant, (2) between the Owner and any employee or supplier of the Consultant, it being the intention of the parties that the Contractor is an independent contractor.
- B. <u>OWNER'S RIGHT TO STOP THE WORK</u>. If the Consultant fails to proceed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract, maintain the required insurance coverage, or file in a timely manner the required reports, by written order signed by the Owner's designated official, the Owner has the right and the Consultant has the obligation to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated. If the cause for the work stoppage is not remedied, then the Owner may proceed to exercise his rights to terminate the work under Article VII.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, the Effective Date of which is indicated on page 1.

OWNER: Veronica By: hlen Accistan Title: Construction Address for giving notices: 80 Fort Brown

mounsville 8520

Designated Representative:

leronice Mendez Title: AVP or Construction Phone Number: 956 1 Facsimile Number: 954 (85 7-758 E-mail Address: UMerdezChp. UHp/Sc.edu

CONSULTANT: roaddus By: DS Title: Address for giving notices:

Capital of TEXAS HWL 13 5. 3002 78746 exas

Designated Representative: Gilbert-Gallegos
Title: Vice-President
Phone Number: (956)971-36666
Facsimile Number: (956) 688-2315
E-mail Address: ggallegosebroaddusasso

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING is hereby executed as of June 16, 2005, between Texas Southmost College (herein "Owner") and Broaddus & Associates (herein "Consultant").

Whereas Owner intends to contract with Consultant for Project Management Services for the Texas Southmost College Bond Program (herein "Project").

This Memorandum of Understanding is an interim agreement that will allow Consultant to proceed forward with Pre-Project Planning for Project and at the same time allow Owner and Consultant to define scope of services and negotiate lump fee for Project. The intent is for both parties to proceed forward in good faith for defining mutually agreed scope of services and fee.

Owner and Consultant, in consideration of their mutual considerations as set forth herein, agree as follows:

I. Consultant Basic Services

Consultant will provide Pre-Project Planning Services as in defined in Exhibit "A" Project Management Services – Scope of Services Detail which is included as part of this Memorandum of Understanding.

II. Fee Breakdown

Consultant offers a fee of \$75,000 for two months commencing on start date. This fee will be applied to overall Lump Sum fee under any project management services contract that may be approved by Texas Southmost College at its Board of Trustees, August, 2005 monthly meeting. Acceptance of this Memorandum of Understanding does not imply acceptance of a final fee. Consultant will invoice monthly.

III. Starting and Ending Date

The commencement date of this Memorandum of Understanding shall be July 1, 2005. The termination date shall be August 31, 2005 or the commencement date of any project management services contract between owner and consultant, whichever comes first.

This Memorandum of Understanding is an interim agreement between both parties and items herein will be incorporated in a contract mutually acceptable to both parties. Provided, however that consultant agrees that the execution of this Memorandum of Understanding does not create an expectation of receiving a contract for project management services, the award of which shall be within the sole discretion of owner's Board of Trustees. By affixing signature below, the parties hereto have agreed to the contents within this Memorandum of Understanding, the Effective Date of which is indicated in Article III. In addition, Consultant understands and agrees to meet the requirements and specifications of the Request for Proposal (RFP).

OWNER:

Southmost College lexas By: VP Title:, Assistant Designated Representative: Mendez Veronica

Title: Assistant VP for Construction

Phone Number: 956-882-7962

Facsimile Number: 956-882-7580

CONSULTANT:

hroad 116 6 By: Title:

Designated Representative:

Gilbert Gallegos V.P. Title: Phone Number: 956 - 688 2307 Facsimile Number: 956 6882315

8	BROADDUS ASSOCIATES INTRE PROFY MUNICIPALITY CONTRACTOR				
1	Exhibit "A" - Project Management Services				
	Texas Southmost College - Scope of Services Detail				
	Overall Functions for the Project Broaddus & Associates shall provide the principal Project Manager (PM) and single point of contact for the Owner. Services include all general leadership and management functions required of a PM which include but are not limited to tracking budgets; monitoring schedules; overseeing quality of all aspects of the project; building and communicating with the project team; coordinating all issues, documentation, minutes, action items, and approvals to move the project through all its various phases; providing direct interface with the community, end-users and other stakeholders; and briefing executives as necessary.				
	Develop initial budget estimates for projects.				
3	Establish overall project budget including hard and soft costs. (i.e., construction, design, management, testing, furnishings, equipment, permitting, connection fees, contingency funds, etc.)				
4	Develop a master schedule for project.				
	Assist in developing communication protocols for the project.				
6	Keep Owner executives, officials, and community representatives informed and communicate with end-users to keep scope aligned with project objectives. Present to the Core Team and Facilities Steering Committee, as required.				
	7 Establish, lead, and coordinate all project related meetings.				
	8 Install the Broaddus & Associates Owner In-Site ® Web-based Project Management System - an Owner-oriented management information system that provides any project participant the ability to track and manage the entire project.				
	Coordinate with all external approval authorities and neighboring institutions.				
10	Provide any necessary liaison in Austin with the THECB, as required.				
	Provide Project Executive services as advisor to the Owner and PM.				
	Identify the need for special studies, surveys, investigations, etc., and implement contracts as necessary.				
	Develop a filing and document control system for the project for hardcopy and electronic records.				
	Develop and monitor the Local Participation subcontracting program for project. Manage all contracts (Design, Construction, Special Consultants, etc.) related to the project.				
	Project cash-flows, monitor, and manage all payments to consultants and contractors. Cost accounting to be provided by Owner.				
	Will assist Owner in identification of accounting structure.				
17	Work with the Owner Finance Office and/or financial consultants to develop additional capital funding options, if necessary, and provide cash flow projections.				
	Work with Core Team to assist in the evaluation and selection of A/E and CM firms.				
19	Assist on other Owner projects as assigned, as requested.				
	Continued Next Page				

,

- -

- A. Nothing contained in this Contract shall create a contractual relationship between the Owner and any person or entity other than the Consultant. The Consultant is contractually responsible and liable for the performance of his subconsultants under this contract.
- B. Unless otherwise provided, the laws of the State of Texas shall govern this Contract and venue shall lie in Hidalgo County, Texas.
- C. The Consultant shall carry Professional Liability Insurance to protect the Owner against errors and omissions which are outside the customary standard of care for professional project management services.
- D. Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or a member of the firm or entity or to an officer of the corporation for which it was intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the party giving notice as follows:

Notices shall be given by the Consultant to Owner by certified mail as follows:

Dr. Juliet Garcia, Ph.D., President Texas Southmost College 80 Fort Brown. Brownsville, Texas 78520 (956) 882-7140

Notices shall be given by Owner to the Consultant by certified mail as follows:

James A. Broaddus, Ph.D., P.E. President, Broaddus & Associates 1301 S. Capital of Texas Highway Suite A-302 Austin, Texas 78746 (512) 329-8822

Appropriate and a second secon

notice with reasonable justification to the Consultant, without prejudice to any other right or remedy against Consultant.

- 3. <u>Termination by Owner for Convenience.</u> Owner may, for any reason whatsoever, or without reason, terminate performance under the Contract by Consultant for convenience. Owner shall give written notice of such termination to Consultant specifying when termination becomes effective. Upon your receipt of such notice, Consultant shall incur no further obligations in connection with the Contract and Consultant shall stop providing services when such termination becomes effective. Consultant shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any terminated consulting agreements. The Consultant shall provide all information, documents, and memoranda prepared in connection with the Project to the Owner.
- 4. <u>Owner's Right to Carry out the Work.</u> If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract and fails within a seven-day period after receipt of written notice from the Owner to begin and prosecute correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such deficiencies.
- B. Controlling Law

This Agreement is to be governed by the law of the state in which the Project is located.

- C. Legal Resolution
 - 1. Owner and Consultant agree to negotiate all disputes between them in good faith for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of notice prior to the exercising of their rights under other provisions of this Agreement, or under law. Any applicable statute of limitations shall be tolled during such period of negotiation, and for fifteen days thereafter.
 - 2. Exclusive venue of all actions concerning all claims, disputes, or matter in question between parties to this agreement shall lie in the state districts courts of Cameron County.
- D. Indemnification
 - 1. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner, Owner's officers, directors, partners, and employees from and against any and all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) caused solely by the negligent acts or onuissions of Consultant or Consultant's officers, directors, partners, employees, and Consultant's sub-consultants in the performance and furnishing of Consultant's services under this Agreement.
 - 2. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Consultant, Consultant's officers, directors, partners, and employees and Consultant's sub-consultants from and against any and all claims, costs, losses,

specified in this Agreement, Consultant's obligations to render services hercunder will be for a period which may reasonably be required for the completion of said services.

- B. If, in this Agreement, specific periods of time for rendering services are set forth or specific dates by which services are substantially to be completed are provided, and if such periods of time or dates are changed through no fault of Consultant, the rates and amounts of compensation provided for herein shall be subject to equitable adjustment. If Owner authorizes or requests changes in scope, extent, or character of the project, the time of performance of Consultant's services shall be adjusted equitably.
- C. The anticipated period of this contract will be forty-six (46) months from the date of execution, subject to modifications and adjustments due to unforeseen circumstances, which may occur during completion of the Bond Program Projects during which time the Consultant will provide Owner the program management and construction management services which are generally described below as "Consultant's Project Management Functions and Services".
- VI. Payments To Consultant
 - A. For Project Management Services as identified on Exhibit "B".

The compensation for Project Management Services shall be a lump sum of \$2,589,205 (Two Million Five Hundred Eighty-Nine Thousand and Two Hundred Dollars Five Dollars). Consultant will invoice on a monthly basis based upon percentage of completion for each respective project phase and as enumerated in Exhibit "C":

Basic Services

 Pre- Project Planning @ \$30,000/mon A/E Selection/Negotiation Schematic Design Design Development Construction Document Phase Contractor Procurement Construction Phase 	th (7/1/05-12/31/05) 05.00% 15.00% 20.00% 20.00% 5.00% 35.00%	 \$ 180,000 \$ 96,900 \$ 290,700 \$ 387,600 \$ 387,600 \$ 96,900 \$ 678,300
Total Basic Services		\$2,118,000
Specialty Consultant Services		
 Facilities Programming Telecommunications & Audio/Visual Furniture, Fixtures & Accessories (All 	\$ 125,000 \$ 146,205 \$ 200,000	
Total Specialty Consultant Services	\$ 471,205	
Total Fee		\$2,589,205

If Owner does not terminate this agreement, then this agreement will continue until project is finally accepted or Owner terminates this agreement in writing.

	Contract Documents, to the best of his knowledge;
Commissioning/Turnover Phase	
Coordinate with furniture consultant to plan and implement for furnishing procurement and building turnover	
Review the results of the HVAC Test and Balance for compliance with construction contract requirements.	Receive from contractor and forward to owner all completed HVAC test and balance reports.
Oversee turnover of all certification documentation and submittals to proper agencies on behalf of Owner.	Verifies that all certification inspections are executed and documentation is provided to the Owner.
Coordinate training of facility maintenance staff for familiarization with all systems.	
Warranty/Occupancy	
Review all contractual and warranty obligations for compliance including the issuance of all documents such as operations and maintenance manuals.	Receive and forward to the Owner written warranties and related documents required by Contract Documents.
Generate and deliver tickler file of all warranty deadlines for each project.	
Coordinate closing reviews of warranty items.	

F. The Consultant's services to Owner shall be provided during each phase of the Projects: Programming, Design-Professionals Selection, Design, Construction and Commissioning and Occupancy. It is important to point out that for the duration of the Contract, the "Consultant" is considered an extension of the "Owner". The Parties do not intend to relieve the Architect of its traditional responsibilities, but to identify the areas that the Consultant will assist the Owner. Part II outlines the professional project management services expected of the Consultant compared to the services expected from the multiple Architect-Engineers employed on the bond program. The Consultant will provide cost estimating, eliminating it from the basic services provided under the Architect's contract. Having the Consultant as central cost estimating control point for all of the Owner's construction will help provide consistent cost estimating.

III. Consultant's Additional Services

A. Advance Authorization Required

If authorized in writing by Owner, Consultant shall furnish or obtain from others Additional Services of the types listed below. The Owner as indicated in Article VI – Payments to Consultant will pay these services.

- B. Additional Services During Basic Services Phases
 - 1. Prepare applications for governmental approvals.
 - 2. Make measured drawings of or investigate existing conditions or facilities.
 - 3. Perform services resulting from significant changes in scope, extent, or character.

.

Construction Documents Phase	
Construction Documents Phase	Extent of duties, responsibilities & limitations of authority of the Architect as Owner's representative during construction shall not be modified or extended w/o written Contract of the Owner & Architect w/ consent of Contractor. Prepare Construction Documents consisting of drawings and specs detailing construction requirements suitable for construction contractor use, and to document the constructed facility (modification to be detailed by the general contractor.) Coordinate Mylar film reproducible drawings including significant changes during construction
	based on marked-up prints, drawings and other
Continue design review meetings either on site or	data.
through video conferencing.	
Conduct project management meetings with Owner to update on progress, financial status, construction issues and use of project contingencies.	
Advise Owner on any adjustment to Construction	
Cost Estimates. Coordinate with government entities for permit,	Assist Owner in filing documents for
building permit reviews, and other approvals.	submitting permit requests, etc
Coordinate, review, evaluate and recommend approval of all construction documents submitted by architects and consultant engineers for compliance with TSC's design guidelines, detailed program needs and performance specifications per campus before procurement of contractor.	
A	Prepare necessary bidding information, bidding
	conditions of contractor and owner's standard Owner/Contractor Contract for review and
Contractor Procurement Phase	approval by owner.
Review standard construction contract for billing, procurement, timelines, change orders, applications for payment and all processes required.	
Assist Owner with contractor selection criteria and review of contractor qualifications and capability to perform scope of work and comply with	
schedule, programming guidelines and	
specifications. Assist Owner with negotiating with Contractors; re-bid or re-negotiate Project if lowest bid or proposal is greater than Project budget after selection of contractor by Owner.	Provide Owner with necessary modifications to construction documents for Project if lowest bid or proposal is greater than Project budget.
After selection of contractor by Owner, assist Architect with transmitting standard procurement requirements to contractors and subcontractors.	·

Texas Southmost College District August 25, 2005

E. For purposes of illustration only, the Consultant services are generally outlined in the chart under the title "Project Management Services." The chart illustrates generally the category of services to be provided by the Consultant, the sequence of those services and how those services will interrelate with the services of other design professionals during the Design Phase and the Construction Phase. This is no way limits the duties and obligations of the Consultant which are set out in more detail elsewhere in this contract.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES	ARCHITECT SERVICES
Mobilization	
Office staff, implement communication systems,	
secure offices and other expenses	
All Phases of Program Execution Plan	
Serve as single point of contact for the Owner.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Establish overall schedule with key milestones,	
reforred to as Master Project Schedule (MPS).	
Provide cost and schedule control systems. Lead	
partnering and team building activities to build the	
project team. Brief the governing board and	
executive sponsors at regular intervals and as	
required. Conduct meeting of the key project	
participants on regular intervals and as required.	
Provide customer interfacing to resolve issues,	
provide guidance and insight, and to address	
concerns, if applicable. Execute and oversee	
quality assurance program in order to protect	
interest of Owner.	
Architect-Engineer Selection	
Assist with review of potential design team(s)	
qualifications for capability to perform scope of	
work and meet schedule. Negotiate with the	
selected firms and assist in A-E contract	
preparation and review.	
Detailed Programming	·
Conduct meetings with staff to identify detailed	
programming needs such as communication	
systems, special equipment and furniture needs and	
provide data to architects.	
Develop and design facilities standards and design	n on e entre en
guidelines	
Establish an index of terms for master filing of all	
projects and assist in centralized filing system for	
program.	



TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

Department/Division:	Board Meeting Date:						
Business Affairs Partnership Committee	March 26, 2009						
Agenda Item:							
Consideration and possible action on authorization for disposition of i	tems at annual auction.						
Rationale/Background:							
Business Office Staff conduct an asset inventory on an annual basis. The attached list contains the TSC assets that were sent to permanent storage by the responsible account managers. These assets are obsolete and are of no value to the College.							
Staff recommends authorization to dispose of these assets at annual	auction.						
Recommended Action:							
Motion to authorize staff to dispose of items at annual auction as presented.							
Fiscal Implications: Budgeted Item: Yes No N/A If no, explain:							
Attachments (List):							
List of items for disposition.							

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:								
Board Action:	Approved:	🗆 Yes	🗆 No	□ Tabled for action on:				
Certified by: _				Title:	Date:			

The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College 2009 Spring Auction

# of items	Description	Asset #	Acq. Date	Acq. Cost
71	Suburban (1989)	736305	04/01/89	\$ 11,336.00
3	Large TV	TSC-34216		\$ 500.00
1	Large TV	TSC-36596	09/10/97	\$ 674.00
22	Baby Piano	No Tag		
50	Student Desks	No Tag		
65	One Sided Desks	No Tag		
1	Dryer	No Tag		
45	Office Chairs	No Tag		
1	Pool Table	No Tag		
10	Filing Cabinets	No Tag		
3.	Utility Vehicle - Gator	No Tag		
3	Grasshopper Decks - for riding mower	No Tag		
	Several Weedeaters	No Tag		
	Push Mowers	No Tag		



TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

Department/Division:				Board I	Meeting Date:				
Office of ITNel/Parlnership Affi	airs			March 2	6, 2009				
Agenda Itam:									
Consideration and possible action on the purchase of computer equipment for the Architecture Lab at ITEC Center through TCPN contract number 9914760 R4717.									
Rationale/Background:	***************************************	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	*****						
These items are basic equipm Cooperative Purchasing Netw and software. The proposal a a functional Architectural Ger	With the completion of the ITECC project, it is time to purchase equipment for the classrooms. These items are basic equipment required for developing the Architecture Program. The Cooperative Purchasing Network (TCPN) specializes in computers, components, peripherals, and software. The proposal amount at \$88,808.46 includes computer equipment required for a functional Architectural General and Teaching Laboratories of ITECC. The Board approved an allocation of \$100,000 during the November 20, 2008 meeting.								
Recommended Action:	*****	******							
Motion to approve purchase of TCPN and to authorize the Vic									
Fiscal Implications:	Budgeted liem:	¥ Yes	C) No	D N/A	If no, explain:				
Attachments (List):			~~~~						
1. Recommendation Me	morandum								
2. Quotes									

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:							
Board Action:	Approved:	Cl Yes	CI No	O N/A	C Tabled for action on:		
Certified by: _				Titis:		Date:	



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE and TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE 80 Fort Brown +Brownsville, Texas+ (956) 882-8550 +Fax (956) 882-7651 +bccior.castillo@uib.edu

Hector Castillo Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs

Dr. David Pearson Vice President for Partnership Affairs
Hector Castillo
March 17, 2009
Request to Purchase Computers for Architecture Program

Attached are two quotes for purchasing equipment for the Architecture program. Following is a summary:

Quote #1:	10 computers for CAD/Architecture Gen Lab	\$29,150.40
Quote #2:	21 computers for Architecture Teaching Labs	\$59,658.06

Total \$88,808.46

These specifications were developed by Dr. Sue Zanne Urbis and her faculty. These items are basic equipment required for developing the architecture program.

The amount is less than the amount authorized by the TSC Board for this purpose. The vendor is on the TCPN (The Cooperative Purchasing Network) list of approved vendors for computer equipment, therefore, no bids are required.

Please, consider adding the request for approval for the above equipment to the agenda of TSC Board meeting scheduled for March 26, 2009.

Thank you for your consideration

Malan



QUOTATION

QUOTE #: 475864775 Customer #: 90799851 Contract #: 74860 CustomerAgreement #: M900236 Quote Date: 2/20/09 Customer Name: UNIV OF TEXAS @ BROWNSVILLE

Date: 2/20/09 2:26:53 PM

-	TOTAL QUOTE AMOUNT:	\$29,530.40		
	Product Subtotal:	\$29,530.40		
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Tax:	\$0,00		
	Shipping & Handling:	\$0.03		
	Shipping Method:	Ground	Total Number of System Groups:	1

GROUP: 1 QUANTITY:	10 SYSTEM PRICE: \$2,915.04	GROUP TOTAL: \$29,150.40				
	Dell Precision T5400 Mini-Tower, Quad Core Xeon P	YOC E5410. 2.33GHz. 3X6MB L2				
Bass Unit:	Gacha,1333MHz (223-3145)					
Semary.	4GB, DDR2 ECC SDRAM Memory 657MHz, 4X1GE, C	Dell Precision T5402 (311-7681)				
Reytward:	No Keyboard Option,Factory Install (310-0042)					
Montor	Dell UltraSharp 2007FP Flat Panel with Height Adjust	tapas Stand, 29.0 Inch VIS, OptiPisx				
*******	Workstation,Latitude (329-4683)					
Video Card;	nVidia Quadro FX3700 512888 dual DVI Graphics Car	d, Dell Precision (320-6323)				
Hard Drive:	150GB SATA 3.0GL/s, 7200RPM HardOrive with 5MB	DateBurst Cache, Dell Precision T7460/8400				
5760K \$2 \$27775 \$2.	(341-5352)	(341-5352)				
Hard Drive Controllar:	C1 All SATA Hard Drives Non- RAID for 1 Hard Drive	Dell Precision T5400 (341-5335)				
Floppy Disk Drive:	3.5inch, 1.44MB, Floppy Drive Dell Precision 490/690 Factory Install (341-3690)					
Operating System:	Windows XP PRO SP3 with Windows Vista Business LicenseEnglish,Dell Precision (420-8559)					
Nouse:	No Mouse for Workstation Model (310-1247)					
TBO:	Mini-Tower Chassis Configuration with 1394 Card Dell Pracision T3400 (313-6872)					
CD-ROM or DVD-ROM Drive:	16X DVD+/-RW, Data Only, Cell Precision T3400 (313	-5709)				
CO-ROM or DVD-ROM Drive:	Roxio Creator Dell Edition, 9.0Dell Precision (429-79)	80}				
CD-ROM or DVD-ROM Onlys:	Cyberlink Power DVD 8.1,with Media, Dell OptiPlooP	recision (420-9179)				
Speakers:	No Speaker option (313-2863)					
Documentation Diskette:	Resource DVD contains Diagnostics and Drivers for	Dell Frecision 15400 (313-5659)				
Service)	Basic Support: Next Business Day Parts and Labor (	Onsite Response Initial Year (904-7800)				
Service:	Dell Hardware Warrenty Plus Onsite Service Initial Y	'aar (388-8357)				
Service:	Basic Support: Next Business Day Parts and Labor (	iness Day Parts and Labor Onsits Response 4 Year Extended (380-3684)				
Service:	Dell Hardware Warranty Plus Onsite Service Extend	ardware Warranty Plus Onsite Service Extended Year(s) (988-8366)				
Installation	Standard On-Site Installation Deplined (900-9987)					
	Vista Premium Downgrade Relationship Desktop (510-9161)					

SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES						
Product Quantity Unit Price Total						
Labtec Standard Black PS 2 Keylnoard Plus (A0615978)	19	\$10.88	\$190.00			
3 BUTTON PS 2 OPTICAL SCROLL MOUSE (A1280561)	18	\$18.80	\$130.00			

Number of S & A Items:	2	
------------------------	---	--

SALES REP:	Will Stepanov	PHONE:	1(800) 274-7799
	Will_Stepanov@Dell.com	Phone Ext:	7263721

For your convenience, your sales representative, quote number and customer number have been included to provide you with faster service when you are ready to place your order. Orders may be faxed to the attention of your sales representative to 1-866-607-6911. You may also place your order online at http://www.dell.com/qto.

This quote is subject to the terms of the agreement signed by you and Dell, or absent such agreement, to Dell's Terms of Sale.

Prices and tax rates are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change. Taxes reflected on quotes are estimates and may vary from tax shown at involcing based on the actual ship to address.

**Sales/use tax is a destination charge, i.e. based on the "ship to" address on your purchase order. <u>Please indicate your taxability status on your PO.</u> If exempt, please fax exemption certificate to Dell Tax Department at 1-868-863-8778, referencing your customer number. If you have any questions regarding tax please call 800-433-9019 or email Tax. Department@dell.com.**

All product and pricing information is based on latest information available. Subject to change without notice or obligation.

LCD panels in Dell products contain mercury, please dispose properly. Please contact Dell Financial Services' Asset Recovery Services group for EPA compliant disposal options at US_Dell_ARS_Requests@dell.com. Minimum quantities may apply.

Dell has a 30 day return policy for new products purchased directly from Dell. Dell's Total Satisfaction Return Policy may be found at http://www.dell.com/us/en/hied/misc/policy_010_policy.htm.

Shipments to California: For certain products, a State Environmental Fee of up to \$10 per item may be applied to your invoice as early as Jan 1, 2005. Prices in your cart do not reflect this fee. More info: Refer to URL www.dell.com/environmentalfee.



# QUOTATION

# QUOTE #: 476999611 Customer #: 90799851 Contract #: 74860 CustomerAgreement #: M900236 Quote Date: 2/27/09 Customer Name: UNIV OF TEXAS @ BROWNSVILLE

Date: 2/27/09 2:02:05 PM

ĺ	TOTAL QUOTE AMOUNT:	\$59,658.06	
	Product Subtotal:	\$59,658.06	
	Tax:	\$0.00	
	Shipping & Handling:	\$0.00	
	Shipping Method:	Ground	Total Number of System Groups: 1

GROUP: 1	QUANTITY: 21	SYSTEM PRICE: \$2,840.86	GROUP TOTAL: \$59,658.06			
Base Unit:	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Dell Precision T5400 Mini-Tower, Quad Core Xeon Proc E5410, 2.33GHz, 2X6MB L2 Cache,1333MHz (223-3145)				
Memory:		4GB, DDR2 ECC 5DRAM Memory 667MHz, 4X1GB, Dell Precision T5400 (311-7681)				
Keyboard:	ds, Dell PrecisionWorkstations					
Monitor: Dell UltraSharp 2007FP Flat Panel with Height Adjustable Stand,20.0 in VIS,OptiPlex Workstation,Latitude (320-4683)						
Video Card: nVidia Quadro FX3700 612MB dual DVI Graphics Card, Dell Precision (320-6323)						
Hard Drive:		160GB SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7200RPM HardDrive with 8MB DataBurst Cachs, Dell Precision T7400/5400 (341-5352)				
Hard Drive Co	ntroller:	C1 All SATA Hard Drives Non- RAID for (341-5335)	1 Hard Drive Deli Precision T5400			
Floppy Disk (	Irive:	3.5inch,1.44MB,Fioppy Drive Dell Precision 490/690 Factory Install (341-3690)				
Operating Sys	stem:	Windows XP PRO SP3 with Windows Vista Business LicenseEnglish,Dell Precision (420-9559)				
Mouse:		New Dell USB 2 Button Optical Mouse	with Scroll,Black Precision (310-9602)			
TBU:		Mini-Tower Chassis Configuration with 1394 Card Dell Precision T3400 (313-5872)				
CO-ROM or D	VD-ROM Drive:	16X DVD+/-RW, Data Only, Dell Precisio	an T3400 (313-5709)			
CD-ROM or D	VD-ROM Drive:	Roxio Creator Dell Edition,9.0Dell Preci	ision (420-7980)			
CD-ROM or D	VD-ROM Drive:	Cyberlink Power DVD 8.1, with Media, D				
Speakers:		No Speaker option (313-2663)				
Documentation Diskette: Resource DVD contains Diagnostics and Drivers for Dell Precision T540 (313-5659)						

Service:	Basic Support: Next Business Day Parts and Labor Onsite Response Initial Year (984-7908)
Service:	Dell Hardware Warranty Plus Onsite Service Initial Year (998-9357)
Service:	Basic Support: Next Businees Day Parts and Labor Onsite Response 4 Year Extended (988-8684)
Service:	Dell Hardware Warranty Plus Onsite Service Extended Year(s) (958-9368)
installation:	Standard On-Site Installation Declined (900-8987)
	Vista Premium Downgrade Relationship Desktop (310-9161)

SALES REP:	Will Stepanov	PHONE:	1(800) 274-7799	
Email Address:	Will_Stepanov@Doll.com	Phone Ext:	7263721	

For your convenience, your sales representative, quote number and customer number have been

included to provide you with faster service when you are ready to place your order. Orders may be

faxed to the attention of your sales representative to 1-866-607-6911. You may also place your order

online at http://www.dell.com/qto.

This quote is subject to the terms of the agreement signed by you and Dell, or absent such agreement,

to Dell's Terms of Sale.

Prices and tax rates are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change. Taxes reflected on quotes

are estimates and may vary from tax shown at invoicing based on the actual ship to addross.

"Sales/use tax is a destination charge, i.e. based on the "ship to" address on your purchase order.

<u>Please indicate your taxability status on your PO.</u> If exempt, please fax exemption certificate to Dell Tax Department at 1-888-863-8778, referencing your customer number. If you have any questions regarding tax please call 800-433-9019 or email Tax_Department@dell.com.**

All product and pricing information is based on latest information available. Subject to change without notice or obligation.

LCD panels in Dell products contain mercury, please dispose properly. Please contact Dell Financial Services' Asset Recovery Services group for EPA compliant disposal options at US_Dell_ARS_Requests@dell.com. Minimum quantities may apply.

Dell has a 30 day return policy for new products purchased directly from Dell. Dell's Total Satisfaction

Return Policy may be found at http://www.dell.com/us/en/hied/misc/policy_010_policy.htm.

Shipments to California: For certain products, a State Environmental Fee of up to \$10 per item may be

applied to your invoice as early as Jan 1, 2005. Prices in your cart do not reflect this fee. More info: Refer to URL www.dell.com/environmentalfee.



# TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

	Board Meeting Date:					
Finance Office/Partnership Affairs March 26, 2009						
Agenda Item:						
Consideration and possible action on approval of proposal for General Property Insurance.						
The District requested proposals for Windstorm and Hail Insurance Property Insurance from TWIA through a request for proposals process. Four proposals were received from Frost Insurance, Shepard Walton King, R.N. Jones Agency Inc. and Texas Insurance Service Center Inc. insurance agencies. Evaluations of the proposals were conducted by a committee. The committee recommends that the Board accept the proposal from R.N. Jones Agency, Inc. for windstorm and hail insurance coverage through TWIA with a 1% deductible in the amount of \$678,273.						
Recommended Action:						
Motion to accept proposal from R.N. Jones Agency, Inc. for windstorm and hail insurance coverage through TWIA with a 1% deductible in the amount of \$678,273.						
> □ N//	A If no, explain:					
Attachments (List):						
	ince Prop were rec Texas Ins onducte I from R.N 1% deduc vindstorm of \$678.23					

FOR OFFICE USE ONL	.Y:				
Board Action:	Approved:	🛛 Yes	🗆 No	□ Tabled for action on:	
Certified by: _				Title:	Date:



# TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE and TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE

80 Fort Brown • Brownsville, Texas 78520 • (956) 882-7728 • Fax: (956) 882-3827

TO:	Dr. David E. Pearson, VPPA
FROM:	Dr. David E. Pearson, VPPA Melba Sanchez, Assistant VP for Finance Nanay Saldana Gol Melba Sanchez March 4, 2009
DATE:	March 4, 2009
SUBJECT:	Property Insurance Policy

On April 26, 2007, The University of Texas System (UT System), UTB and TSC reached an agreement to include TSC facilities in UT System's system-wide Comprehensive Property Protection Plan (CPPP). The CPPP will renew on April 1, 2009 and TSC facilities will be included in the plan as per the Partnership Agreement for a premium of \$294,801.

The terms and conditions for TSC's participation in the CPPP for the plan year April 1, 2009 through April 1, 2010 are the same as in the original agreement. One of the terms includes the purchase of Texas Windstorm Insurance Association (TWIA) for all facilities. In compliance, the District requested proposals for Windstorm and Hail Property Insurance from TWIA through a request for proposals (RFP) process. Four proposals were received from Frost Insurance, Shepard Walton King, R.N. Jones and Texas Insurance Service Center Inc insurance agencies.

Evaluations of the proposals based on reputation, experience, qualifications and financial consideration (premium) were conducted by a five member committee. Based on the results of the evaluation conducted, the committee recommends that the Board accept the proposal from R.N. Jones Agency, Inc. for windstorm and hail insurance coverage with a 1% deductible in the amount of \$678,273.

Selection Criteria	Frost Insurance	Shepard Walton King Ins Group	R.N. Jones Agency, Inc.	Insurance Associates of the Valley
Responsible Party for District's account	Richard Gomez and Cyndi White 4 and 24 yrs resp; See bios for Ins and Ed Background; 67 Other Public Entities Serviced	Raul Cabaza III, CIC 21 yrs in ins bus; Manage lg Prop/Cas accts incl public; BBA Finance, CIC Design, Cont Prof Development; 13 Other Public Entities Serviced	Sidney P. Brown, PhD, CPCU, CIC 31 yrs in ins bus; Tx A&M – BS in EE, MS in IE and PhD in Oper Research; 1 Other Public Entity Serviced	Dayna Olivarez 11+ yrs in ins bus; Ins Background: 11+ HS & Texas A&M Graduate; 16 Other Public Entities Serviced
Back up Person for District's account	Debbie Hardin 28 yrs in ins bus; CPCU; 12 Other Public Entities Serviced	Arnetta Oropeza, CIC 24 yrs in ins bus; HS Graduate, Various Insurance & Risk Manager courses; 2 Other Public Entities Serviced & 8 School Districts	T.R. (Bob) Jones 61 yrs in ins bus; Extensive exp in commercial property/casualty insurance; BS in Engineering – Rice, Maryland Casualty Special Agents School; I Other Public Entity Serviced	Albert Salinas 11+ yrs in ins bus; HS Grad & Attended College; 16 Other Public Entities Serviced
Number of Texas School Districts agency provides coverage on behalf of	60	17	1	16
Premium Volume with Texas School Districts & Other Public Entities	School Districts: \$2.0M +/- Other Public Entities: (Blank)	School Districts: \$5M Other Public Entities: (included)	School Districts: \$560K Other Public Entities: \$12.5K	School Districts: \$2.4M Other Public Entities: (Blank)
Licensed to conduct fire/casualty insurance in TX for past 5 years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Agency produced a min annual gross fire and casualty premiums income of at least \$1M avg for past 3 years Documents included:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Current License	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
E&O Coverage for at least \$2M aggregate limit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Premiums:</b> 1% Deductible 2% Deductible 5% Deductible	\$679,232 \$650,885 \$587,513 Submitted 2 more proposals – all higher premiums	\$679,153 \$650,809 \$587,443 Submitted 1 more proposal – 1% deduct @\$676,178	\$678,273 \$649,798 \$586,514 Submitted 2 more proposals w/1% deduct – both lower than above	\$714,393 \$681,836 \$618,610 No Alternative Proposals

# FY09 PROPERTY INSURANCE RFP EVALUATION

**R. N. JONES AGENCY, INC.** 

510 E. HARRISON P.O. BOX 532267 HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78553-2267

emera

PHONE: 956-423-1147

FAX: 956-423-3906

TO:	Melba Sanchez
COMPANY:	Texas Southmost College District
FROM:	Sid Brown
DATE:	February 17, 2009
SUBJECT:	TWIA Renewal

Providing the wind and hail insurance with TWIA for the 2008-2009 policy period has been our pleasure. I believe that our agency has made significant improvements to your wind and hail insurance program.

Our proposal last year reflected a correction to the rating factors that had probably been used on several buildings for many years. This correction to the rating factors saved Texas Southmost College District over \$10,000 last year. This savings will be carried over into the future, so the cumulative effect of the correction is very significant.

In fulfilling the requirements of TWIA to provide replacement cost calculations on all of the buildings, our agency worked closely with Mr. Peakes and Mr. Hernandez to carefully evaluate the amount of insurance on all of the buildings. By carefully evaluating each of the buildings instead of a doing a superficial job, several buildings were identified as being underinsured. Particularly the amount of insurance on the Thermal Energy building was increased from \$2,226,655 to \$3,700,000. In addition two buildings that were thought to be insured were identified as not being insured.

In addition, pictures of all of the buildings were provided to TWIA and the claim for Hurricane Dolly is being successfully processed.

I believe that the contributions to the insurance program of Texas Southmost College District made by our agency merit the award of the renewal of the insurance if there are only insignificant differences in the proposals. The RFP from last year created anticipation that the agency would provide the insurance for three years, but I do understand the need to seek new proposals this year. Please consider our proposal carefully. Thanks!

ġ

ç,

# R. N. Jones Agency, Inc. Proposals to

# **TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT**

Windstorm & Hail Insurance Texas Windstorm Insurance Association

**Request for Proposals (RFP) Specifications** 

### RFP # TSC 09-10

Policy Inception: May 1, 2009

Proposals due: 1:30 p.m. on February 19, 2009

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Description	<u>Page</u>
General Requirements & Instructions	3
Anti-Collusion Certification	6
Insurance Agency Questionnaire	7
Windstorm & Hail	9
Proposal Variation Statement	12

# Exhibits

A. Property Schedule

5

3

4

#### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS / INSTRUCTIONS**

#### A. General Information

**Texas Southmost College District** -Windstorm & Hail Insurance is presently provided through the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association. The district has All Other Perils coverage and excess windstorm and flood insurance in place through the University of Texas System which requires that the underlying windstorm coverage be provided through the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association. In this light, only quotes from the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association will be accepted.

In no case is it the desire of *Texas Southmost College District* for insurers to use illegal forms or in any manner to deviate from approved or acceptable insurance practice in the State of Texas.

#### **B.** Timetable

- 1. Specifications will be available on <u>February 6, 2009</u>.
- 2. Proposals are due at 1:30 p.m. on <u>February 19, 2009</u>. Sealed envelopes will be opened and disclosure of responses will be available after the board awards the contract. Please label any trade secrets or confidential information to avoid public disclosure.
- 3. Proposals will be considered at the board meeting on <u>March 26, 2009</u>. The selected proposer will be notified after the board meeting in which the contract is awarded
- 4. Binders are to be delivered to *Texas Southmost College District* on or before April 30, 2009.
- 5. Policies are due to *Texas Southmost College District* by August 15, 2009.

#### C. Selection

*Texas Southmost College District* reserves the right to accept or reject all or part of the proposals, waive technicalities, and award the proposal that best serves its interest. The contract will be awarded to the vendor who submits the most responsive proposal based on coverage, insurance company financial condition, reputation, and the quality of service.

#### **D.** Submission of Proposal

Proposals shall be submitted in a sealed envelope plainly marked "Proposal for Windstorm & Hail Insurance" and shall be submitted to:

Texas Southmost College District Attn: Melba Sanchez, Assistant Vice President for Finance 80 Fort Brown Brownsville, TX 78520

Proposals must be received at or before 1:30 p.m. on <u>February 19, 2009</u>. Telephone, telephonic email or fax proposals will not be accepted. *Texas Southmost College District* is not responsible for misdirected mail or packages. Any delay in mail or delivery is at the risk of the proposer. Proposals received after the deadline will be returned unopened.

#### E. Underwriting Information

Quotations for Proposals 1, 2 and 3 shall be based on the underwriting information furnished in these specifications. Proposal 4 and any additional proposals submitted may contain rating deviations from the attached spreadsheet but shall be detailed in the windstorm and hail submission form under section E and/or the proposal variation statement attached.

Due care and diligence have been used in preparation of the specifications and/or applications and the information contained therein is believed to be substantially correct. The ultimate responsibility, however, for determining the full extent of the exposures and the verification of information rests solely on the proposer.

#### F. Proposal

Proposals are to be submitted in accordance with these specifications. Any restrictions, deviations, or other modifications, which either restrict or broaden coverage, should be reflected in Proposal 4 and explained in the proposal variation statement. In the absence of notification of these modifications, companies will be held to the specifications.

#### G. Qualifications of Agents

The proposer must meet these qualifications:

- 1. The recording agent must have been licensed to conduct fire and casualty insurance business in Texas for the last five years.
- 2. The agency must be producing a minimum annual gross fire and casualty premium income of at least \$1,000,000 average for each of the past five years.

- 3. The agency must provide a Certificate of Errors and Omissions Coverage with the minimum limits of \$2,000,000 annual aggregate with a maximum deductible of \$50,000
- 4. Provide a description of your agency and resumes on the personnel who would be assigned to service *Texas Southmost College District*.
- 5. Provide information on Toll Free Services, such as claims handling, underwriting questions, endorsements, and loss control services.

#### H. Questions Concerning These Specifications

Question should be addressed to Melba Sanchez at (956) 882-7306 or via email at melba.sanchez@utb.edu

#### I. General Policy Conditions

1. Name Insured and Address

Texas Southmost College District dba Texas Southmost College.

2. Term of Policy

Policy effective date is to be May 1, 2009 for a 1-year period with the option to renew for two annual terms at rates deemed acceptable by the district.

3. Cancellation Provisions

60 days notice of cancellation (except for non-payment) and 60 days notice of non-renewal or material change.

#### J. Disqualification Provision

It is necessary for the proposer/vendor to provide the documentation requested and complete response pages. Failure to comply may result in disqualification.

#### ANTI-COLLUSION CERTIFICATION

By submission of this proposal, the Proposer certifies that:

- 1. This proposal has been independently arrived at without collusion with any other Proposer or with any competitor;
- This proposal has not been knowingly disclosed and will not be knowingly disclosed, prior to the opening of proposals for this project, to any other proposer competitor or potential competitor;
- 3. No attempt has been or will be made to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a proposal;
- 4. The person signing this proposal certifies that he has fully informed himself regarding the accuracy of the statements contained in this certification, and under the penalties being applicable to the proposer as well as to the person signing in its behalf.

R. N. Jones Agency, Inc. Company Name

Authorized Signature

510 E. Harrison Avenue (78550)

Sidney P. Brown PhD, CPCU, CIC, President Type Signatory's Name & Title

P. O. Box 532267, Harlingen TX 78553-2267

956/423-1147 Telephone Number

Sidney P. Brown

Agent Name 510 E. Harrison Avenue (78550)

Agent Address

Address

P. O. Box 532267, Harlingen TX 78553-2267

956/423-1147

Telephone Number 956/423-3906

Fax Number

6

#### INSURANCE AGENCY QUESTIONNAIRE

- A. Who will have primary responsibility for the District's account? Sidney P. Brown, PhD, CPCU, CIC
  - 1. Number of years in the insurance business: 31 Years
  - 2. Insurance background: Extensive experience in commercial property/casualty insurance.
  - 3. Educational background: Texas A&M University (BS in EE, MS in IE, and PhD in
  - 4. Number of other public entities serviced: One Operations Research)
- B. Who will be the back up person for the District's account? T. R. (Bob) Jones
  - 1. Number of years in the insurance business: <u>61 Years</u>
  - 2. Insurance background: Extensive experience in commercial property/casualty insurance.
  - 3. Educational background: BS in Engineering at Rice Univ & Maryland Casualty Special
  - 4. Number of other public entities serviced: One Agents School.
- C. How many Texas school districts does your agency (this office, if a national broker) provide coverage on behalf of: One
- What is your (this office, if a national broker) estimated premium volume with Texas school districts: \$560,000
   Other public entities: \$12,500
- E. Has your agency been licensed to conduct fire/casualty insurance in Texas for the past five years? <u>XX</u> Yes <u>No</u>
- F. Has your agency produced a minimum annual gross fire and casualty premiums income of at least \$1,000,000 average for each of the past three years? XX Yes No
- G. The District will expect an annual summary of premium and losses by coverage.
- H. Please attach a copy of the following documents:
  - 1. A copy of the current license.
  - 2. A certificate for agent's errors and omissions coverage insured for at least \$2,000,000 aggregate limit.



Texas Department of Insurance Licensing Division, MC 107-1A 333 Guadalupe • P. O. Box 149104 Austin, Texas 78714-9104 512-322-3503 telephone www.tdi.state.tx.us General Lines - LAH & HMO licensees may sell any line authorized by Texas Insurance Code (TIC) Ch. 4054, including variable contracts. General Lines - P&C licensees may sell any line authorized by TIC Ch. 4051. Limited Lines licensees may sell any line authorized by TIC Secs. 4054.101 and 4051.101.

R N JONES AGENCY INC 510 E HARRISON/BOX 532267 HARLINGEN TX 78553

#### Texas Department of Insurance R N JONES AGENCY INC

#### License Number: 3746

BE IT KNOWN, the above named, having fulfilled all requirements for licensure under the laws of the State of Texas, is authorized to engage in the business of insurance in the State of Texas as a

Licensed as General Lines Agency Qualified for Property and Casualty 
 Effective Date
 Expiration Date

 01-22-1982
 01-22-2010

 01-22-1982
 01-22-2010



.

Matt Ray, Deputy Commissione Licensing Division

**Texas Department of Insurance** 

License Number: 3746

-----

R N JONES AGENCY INC 510 E HARRISON/BOX 532267 HARLINGEN TX 78553

Cut along exterior dotted line and fold in the middle.

Signature required on

wallet

license.

Signature of Licensee

Texas Department of Insurance

#### **R N JONES AGENCY INC**

License Number: 3746 BE IT KNOWN, the above named, having fulfilled all requirements for licensure under the laws of the State of Texas, is authorized to engage in the business of insurance in the State of Texas as a Licensed as/Qualified for Effective Date Expiration Date General Lines Agency 01-22-1982 01-22-2010 Property and Casualty 01-22-1982

ACORD CERTIFIC	CATE OF LIABIL	ITY INS	URANC	E		DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
PRODUCER				UED AS A MATTE		5/14/2008
	FAX (512) 472-1563	ONLY AND	) CONFERS N	O RIGHTS UPON	THE	CERTIFICATE
IIAT Insurance Agency, Inc	2.	HOLDER.	THIS CERTIFICA	TE DOES NOT A	MENI	D, EXTEND OR
P.O. Box 684487		ALIER THE	COVERAGE AF	FORDED BY THE	OLIC	ILS BELOW.
1115 San Jacinto #100						
Austin TX 78	768		FORDING COVE		NAIC	#
INSURED		INSURER A: Wes	stport Ins	Corporation		
R. N. Jones Agency, Inc.		INSURER B:				
PO Box 532267		INSURER C:				
		INSURER D:				
	5532267	INSURER E:				
COVERAGES					NOT	
THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELC REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF AI THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POL AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEE	NY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT ICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJI	ECT TO ALL TH	TO WHICH THIS C E TERMS, EXCLUS	ERTIFICATE MAY BE IN SIONS AND CONDITION	SSUE	OR MAY PERTAIN,
INSR ADD'L LTR INSRD TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)		LIMITS	
GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	5	5
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence	ж) \$	; ;
CLAIMS MADE OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one perso	n) §	
				PERSONAL & ADV INJUR	<del>ا</del> ۲ ۲	6
				GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP	AGG §	<u> </u>
POLICY PRO- JECT LOC						
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMI	r	5
ANY AUTO				(Ea accident)		
ALL OWNED AUTOS	(			BODILY INJURY	5	2
SCHEDULED AUTOS				(Per person)	`	
HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY	s	5
NON-OWNED AUTOS				(Per accident)		
				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s	ò
GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDI	ENT \$	6
ANY AUTO					ACC \$	5
				AUTO ONLY:	AGG \$	6
EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	1	5
OCCUR CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	1	5
					\$	6
DEDUCTIBLE					\$	5
RETENTION \$					9	6
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				TORY LIMITS	OTH- ER	
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	4	6
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPL	OYEE \$	5
SPECIAL PROVISIONS below				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY L		
A OTHER E & O Liability	WED4TX006849002	05/18/2008	05/18/2009	3,000,000 lim		
-				3,000,000 agg	_	
				5,000/15,000 0	dedu	ctible
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLE	EVEXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT.	ISPECIAL PROVISIO	NS			

	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE
EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE	EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL
	O DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT
	FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE
	INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
	David Surles/HOL David Aules

### IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

#### DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

#### **General Certifications**

XX Yes No

۱. Do you acknowledge that unless you have specifically made comment otherwise, you will be held to strict compliance with these specifications?

Signature: Agent:

R. N. Jones Agency, Inc./Sidney P. Brown PhD, CPCU, CIC 510 E. Harrison (78550), P. O. Box 532267, Harlingen TX 78553-2267 Address: 956/423-1147 Telephone: 956/423-3906 Facsimile:

8

#### WINDSTORM & HAIL SUBMISSION FORM

#### A. General Information

Windstorm & Hail Insurance is presently provided through the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association. The district wishes to renew their Windstorm & Hail Insurance through the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association and is seeking quotes to do so. Only quotes through the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association will be accepted.

Losses were incurred due to Hurricane Dolly in July 2008, if additional information regarding these losses is required please contact Melba Sanchez at (956)882-7306 or via email at melba.sanchez@utb.edu.

#### B. Desired Program

- 1. Limits to Insure (See schedules in appendix): \$82,611,420.
- 2. Coverage is to be provided on a replacement cost basis.
- 3. Desired Deductible: 1% per item Please provide alternate quotes at 2% and 5% deductibles.
- 4. Co-insurance should be at 80%, except it should be waived on items where coinsurance is shown as waived on the schedule. Note: On structures where coinsurance is waived, the replacement cost shown on the schedule is to be shown as the basis for the waived co-insurance.
- 5. The proposal MUST include a copy of the TWIA rate sheets to be considered.

#### C. Proposed Policy Questionnaire

1.	Does the quote reflect 80% co-insurance on all items, Except when a building and its contents exceed \$4,154,000		Yes	_No
2.	Is co-insurance waived on all items shown with waived co-insurance on the schedule in the appendix ?	XX	_Yes	No
3.	Is the basis of recovery replacement cost new, both on building and contents?	XX	_Yes	No
4.	Have TWIA rate sheets been submitted?	XX	Yes	No
5.	Will your agency take all photographs needed for Placement of coverage at no charge to the district?	XX	Yes	_No

* Except as specified in Proposal #5

#### Windstorm & Hail

### Proposal #1

Limit of Insurance:	\$82,811,420
Proposed Deductible:	1%
Proposed Premium:	\$678,273.00
Policy Term:	5/1/09 to 5/1/10

### Proposal #2

Limit of Insurance:	\$82,811,420
Proposed Deductible:	2%
Proposed Premium:	\$649,798.00
Policy Term:	5/1/09 to 5/1/10

### Proposal #3

Limit of Insurance:	\$82,811,420
Proposed Deductible:	5%
Proposed Premium:	\$586,514.00
Policy Term:	5/1/09 to 5/1/10

#### Proposal #4

## Proposal #5

(Please provide explanation in Proposal Variation Statement)

Limit of Insurance:	\$82,805,518	\$84,	730,933
Proposed Deductible	1%		1%
Proposed Premium:	\$678,219.00	\$651	,533.00
Policy Term:	5/1/09 to 5/1/10	5/1/0	9 to 5/1/10

#### **D. Exact Name of Insurer** (not company group or wholesaler)

Texas Windstorm Insurance Association

#### E. Deviation from Specifications

Please describe coverage deviations, restrictions, modifications, recommendations, not outlined in your answers above or provide any other information you feel is appropriate that will clarify the proposal or benefit *Texas Southmost College District*. Attach additional page if necessary.

Please see attached Deviation from Specifications sheets:

Deviation from Specifications for Proposals #1 - #4	Page 11a
Deviation from Specifications for Proposal #5	Page 11b & 11c
Deviation form Specifications General Information	Page 11d

#### DEVIATION FROM SPECIFICATIONS Proposals #1 - #3

The limits of insurance on four items have been increased by \$1.00 to decrease the premium, so the Limit of insurance is \$82,811,424 as specified in the rating sheets enclosed. The replacement cost submitted to TWIA for these four items will be increased by the same \$1.00.

Also note that the amount of insurance requested on five of the buildings is slightly more that the calculated replacement cost. As the rating program for TWIA does not allow an amount of insurance to be more than the replacement cost, the requested amount of insurance was used as the replacement cost for these five buildings in the TWIA rating program. TWIA has generally allowed the amount of insurance to be slightly more than the calculated replacement cost. However, the positions of TWIA in matters such as this change frequently. A new replacement cost calculation may need to be submitted to TWIA to get the requested amount of insurance as inflation since the replacement costs were calculated will be more than enough to solve the difference.

#### **DEVIATION FROM SPECIFICATIONS Proposal #4**

The limits of insurance on four items have been increased by \$1.00 to decrease the premium. The replacement cost submitted to TWIA for these four items will be increased by the same \$1.00.

Again note that the amount of insurance requested on five of the buildings is slightly more that the calculated replacement cost. As the rating program for TWIA does not allow an amount of insurance to be more than the replacement cost, the replacement cost for these five buildings was used as the amount of insurance, so the limit of Insurance is \$82,805,518. TWIA has generally allowed the amount of insurance to be slightly more than the calculated replacement cost. However, the positions of TWIA in matters such as this change frequently. This particular proposal is not particularly recommended. Any of the other proposals would be preferred as those proposals provide the amount of insurance that was requested. This proposal was basically provided as a basis of reference.

#### **DEVIATION FROM SPECIFICATIONS Proposal #5**

The significant deviation from specifications for this proposal is that the co-insurance on 35 of the buildings (none of contents) is proposed to be 100% and the amounts of insurance on these buildings have been increased to the higher of the calculated replacement cost or the amount of insurance requested for each of these buildings as detailed on the sheet to follow. These changes result in an increase in the amount of insurance of \$2,119,513 and a significant decrease in the premium. There would also be an increase in the deductible amounts, but this increase is significantly less than the reduction in premium.

Changing the co-insurance to 100% has implications in the settlement of a loss. Before a decision is made to increase the co-insurance to 100%, the ramifications should be understood. Please note that there are circumstances rather unique to TWIA that minimizes these ramifications. The calculated replacement cost that TWIA requires to be done on their program includes the cost of foundations below ground. The co-insurance clause in the policy excludes this significant cost. In addition, the TWIA program for rating policies does not allow the amount of insurance to be more than the current replacement cost. Some coinsurance penalties are the result of inflation that occurs during the policy year, but the TWIA rating program would seem to eliminate this potential problem as you are not allowed to increase the amount of insurance to a limit that would account for the inflation. Finally, the TWIA adjusters do not seem to be too concerned with co-insurance problems (this statement should not be accepted without consideration of the variability of adjusters). As an example from the Dolly loss, there was no coinsurance penalty for the loss to the administration/shop building even though the building was significantly underinsured. The amount of insurance on this building was \$84,001 at the time of the loss. During the process of completing the TWIA requirement to make a determination of the replacement cost, the replacement cost was determined to be \$145,724. This could have resulted in a co-insurance penalty as the amount of insurance required by the 80% coinsurance is \$116,579 (this amount can be reduced by the cost of foundations below the ground). Again, there was no penalty as coinsurance was not addressed in the loss. Please note that the limit of insurance for this building has subsequently been increased.

\$\$ 1,659,115         \$80%         \$1,730,981           \$\$ 212,625         \$80%         \$255,674           \$\$ 2,216,6715         \$80%         \$255,674           \$\$ 2,235,600         \$80%         \$255,674           \$\$ 2,235,600         \$80%         \$5,1265           \$\$ 2,235,600         \$80%         \$5,1265           \$\$ 2,235,600         \$80%         \$5,1265           \$\$ 2,350,000         \$80%         \$5,1265           \$\$ 2,435,860         \$80%         \$5,175           \$\$ 2,435,800         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 3,700,000         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 1,70,720         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 2,435,800         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 3,700,000         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 1,445,000         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 2,40,000         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 2,40,000         \$80%         \$5,176           \$\$ 5,370         \$66,573         \$5,147           \$\$ 5,370,000         \$80%         \$5,147           \$\$ 5,370,000         \$80%         \$5,147           \$\$ 5,370,000         \$80%         \$1,730,169           \$\$ 5,370,000 <th>Bldg Name -if applicable</th> <th>Address including street number</th> <th>Occupancy Description</th> <th>Wind Constr.</th> <th>Rep</th> <th></th> <th>Specified TWIA Building Limit</th> <th>WIA</th> <th>Co-Ins.</th> <th>Proposal #5 TWIA Building Limit</th> <th>Proposal #5 Co-Ins.</th>	Bldg Name -if applicable	Address including street number	Occupancy Description	Wind Constr.	Rep		Specified TWIA Building Limit	WIA	Co-Ins.	Proposal #5 TWIA Building Limit	Proposal #5 Co-Ins.
1731C1         Train (1)         T	۴-	1731 Taylor Ave.	Gorgas Hall	Brick	φ	1,730,981	-	115	80%	1,	100%
833C Page Dr.         0 d Mogue         255.674 3         235.674 5         235.671 5         20% 5         235.671 5         20% 5         235.671 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.267 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         248.266 5         24	2	1731C Taylor Ave.	Champion Hall	Brick	ь	489,404		460	80%		100%
B01-835 Page Dr.         An Building         Biolock         5         1,256,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,715         236,710         207,725         236,710         207,725         236,710         207,725         236,710         207,725         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,735         237,736         237,736         237,736	e n	833C Page Dr.	Old Moraue	Brick	ь	255,674		625	80%		100%
R23C May Sheet.         Camile Lightner Student Cent.         SWR         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.436,307         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.432,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.442,375         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             2.442,376         \$             3.717,477         \$             3.717,477         \$             3.717,477         \$             3.717,477         \$             3.717,477         \$             3.717,476         \$             3.717,476         \$             3.717,476         \$             3.717,476         \$             3.717,476         \$             3.717,476         \$             3.717,473	4	801-833 Page Dr.	Art Building	Brick	ь	1,252,506	-	715	L		100%
16:1-30 Gafaard Ave.         Sid Edmain Hall Adjunct.         Bick         \$ 401,472         \$ 350,000         90%         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,673         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712         \$ 916,712<	Ø	828C May Street	Camille Lightner Student Cent.	SWR	ы	2,482,875		802	80%		100%
2107-2117         Carled Are         Rescription         Direck         5         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         916.571         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.721         917.761         917.721         917.721		1813C Garland Ave.	Sid Eidman Hall Adjunct	Brick	69	401,472		000	80%		100%
18.11-1613         3.63.470         5         4.65.960         97.8         5         5.63.470         5         5.63.470         5         5.63.470         5         5.63.470         5         5.53.10         5         1.70.720         97.8         5         5.30.000         7         5.71.720         97.8         5         5.71.720         97.8         5         7.17.721         2.71.717         7.17.720         97.8         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.417         7.17.415         7.17.4116         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106         7.17.4106 <th7.416< th=""> <th7.416< th="">         7.17.</th7.416<></th7.416<>	13	2107-2117 Garland Ave.	Riverside II/Building Trades	Brick	ь	916,678		100			100%
129 Finggold Rd.     Carely Half/Campus Police     Brick     \$ 1335 610     \$ 1100 70     \$ 30000     \$ 30000     \$ 30000     \$ 30000       1920 Gafard Are.     Themal Energy     HC     \$ 3170,467     \$ 37000     \$ 3700,467     \$ 37000     \$ 3700,467       1930 Graps Dr.     Frequine Inouse Office)     HC     \$ 3707,467     \$ 370000     \$ 3700,467     \$ 3700,467       1930 Graps Dr.     Physical Energy     HC     \$ 3707,467     \$ 370000     \$ 3700,467       1930 Graps Dr.     Art Amex     Brick     \$ 171,723     \$ 1445,000     \$ 90%     \$ 1477,061       1940 Craps Drive     Book Store     Net Ant Amex     Brick     \$ 1507,1614     \$ 160,000     \$ 90%     \$ 1507,1614       210.06 Graps Drive     Normal Tarele Stops (M-1     M-2     Brick     \$ 1507,1614     \$ 160,000     \$ 90%     \$ 1677,661       310 Art Brugold Rd.     Voung House (Office)     Brick     \$ 155,73     \$ 560,000     \$ 90%     \$ 535,73       310 Art Brud     Club Meeting Room Stitute     Brick     \$ 445,951     \$ 375,147     \$ 345,651       300 Notice Blud Stitute     S 56,73     \$ 55,600     \$ 90%     \$ 55,600     \$ 90%       310 Art Blud     Club Meeting Room Stitute     Brick     \$ 445,951     \$ 325,147     \$ 349,941 <td>16</td> <td>1811-1813 Garland Ave.</td> <td>Music</td> <td>Brick</td> <td>ю</td> <td>563,470</td> <td></td> <td>860</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100%</td>	16	1811-1813 Garland Ave.	Music	Brick	ю	563,470		860			100%
2001 Gorgas Drive         Marior Hedrick Smith Amphitheater         WR         \$ 20,000         50% (s)         5 3,00,00           Gorgas Drive         Regiment House (Office)         Brick         \$ 2,1772         8 3,000         90% (s)         3,701,467           1930 Garfand Ave.         Regiment House (Office)         Brick         \$ 2,1772         8 3,000         90% (s)         1,743,059           1990 C Ringle Sti.         Physicial Frant (R-i)         Brick         \$ 1,871,061         90% (s)         1,871,005           1990 C Ringle Sti.         Physicial Frant (R-i)         Brick         \$ 1,871,001         90% (s)         1,890,213           1901 - 1909 Garfand Ave.         Vocational Trade Shops (M-1)         Brick         \$ 1,871,614         1,891,614           1911 - 1909 Gargas Drive         Nor Coational Trade Shops (M-1)         Brick         \$ 86,728         \$ 1,871,614           1911 - 1909 Gargan Drive         Norung House (Office)         Brick         \$ 3,833         \$ 771,000         90% (s)         3 737,615           1910 - 1909 Gargan Drive         Norung House (Office)         Brick         \$ 3,833         \$ 771,000         90% (s)         3 737,615           1910 - 1909 Gargan Drive         Norung House (Office)         Brick         \$ 3,85,73         5 56,573         5	30	129 Ringgold Rd.	Cavalry Hall/Campus Police	Brick	ь	1,335,610	-	720		-	100%
Gorgas Dr.         Regiment house (Office)         Brick         \$ 211,722         \$ 180,000         80%         \$ 217,723           1902 Gardiard Ave.         Primerial Energy         HC         \$ 3,707,467         \$ 3,700,000         80%         \$ 2,717,061           1902 Gardiard Ave.         Primerial Energy         HC         \$ 3,773,467         \$ 3,700,000         80%         \$ 2,717,061           1902 Gargas Drive         Art Amex         Brick         \$ 2,17,051         \$ 1,430,050         80%         \$ 2,717,061           1911 Hold         Colo Gorgas Drive         Nor Admex         Tot Admex         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,771,061         \$ 2,77	33	2001 Gorgas Drive	Marion Hedrick Smith Amphitheater	WR	ь	300,000		000			100%
1926 Gartard Ave.         Thermal Energy         HC         \$ 3707, 457         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 366, 572         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 467         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 366, 572         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 366, 572         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 366, 572         \$ 366, 572         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 366, 572         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 366, 572         \$ 3707, 478         \$ 366, 572         \$ 3500, 100         \$ 378         \$ 366,	39	Gorgas Dr.	Regiment house (Office)	Brick	ь	211,722		8	80%		100%
1900C Ringle St.         Physical Plant (R-1)         Brick         \$ 1,13,059         \$ 1,445,000         80%         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,056         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652         \$ 1,713,652	42	1929 Gariand Ave.	Thermal Energy	HC	બ	3,707,467	n	000	80%	e	100%
Gorgas Dr.         Art Annex.         Brick         \$ 277,051         \$ 143,400         30%         \$ 217,061           1900-1900 Gargas Drive         Brick         \$ 1,071,011         Brick         \$ 1,071,010         90%         \$ 1,071,010           1910-1900 Gargard Ave.         Vocational Trade Shops (M-1)         Brick         \$ 1,071,011         883,556         \$ 1,71,000         90%         \$ 1,590,213           1950 Flagely Rd.         Vocational Trade Shops (M-1)         Brick         \$ 883,558         \$ 771,000         90%         \$ 1,590,213           1950 Flagely Rd.         Vocational Trade Shops (M-1)         Brick         \$ 883,558         \$ 771,000         90%         \$ 1,590,213           510 fm1 Blvd         Club Meeting Room (Stokley)         Brick         \$ 856,573         \$ 555,000         90%         \$ 546,573           510 fm1 Blvd         Club Meeting Room (Stokley)         Brick         \$ 643,573         \$ 555,000         90%         \$ 548,573           510 fm1 Blvd         Club Meeting Room (Stokley)         Brick         \$ 544,558         \$ 337,000         90%         \$ 548,573           300 River Levee Dr.         Pro Shop & ULB         Stoker Room         Stoker Room         \$ 565,573         \$ 555,000         90%         \$ 555,000	43	1900C Ringle St.	Physical Plant (R-I)	Brick	ь	1,743,059	ľ	00	80%	-	100%
2100 Gorgas Drive         Book Store         Brick         \$ 1,871,614         \$ 1,600,000         60% \$ 5         1,871,614           374 11 Figued Ren         Vocational Trade Shops (M-1)         Brick         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,550,210         80% \$ 5         5,150,203         85,150         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,300         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5000         80% \$ 5         5,5137 \$ 5         5         5,5137 \$ 5         5,5137 \$ 5         5         5,5137 \$ 5         5,5160         80% \$ 5	45	Gorgas Dr.	Art Annex	Brick	க	217,061	\$ 194,	400	80%		100%
1301-1300 Garland Ave.         Vocational Trade Shops (M-1 & M-2)         SWR         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 1,590,213         \$ 383,558         \$ 771,100         80%         \$ 5 83,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,728         \$ 5 85,727         \$ 5 85,778         \$ 5 85,773         \$ 5 5 5,000         80%         \$ 5 37,147         \$ 3 37,147           5 100 Inti' Blvd         Club Meeting Room, Sillman Town Hall         Brick         \$ 433,912         \$ 300,000         80%         \$ 5 34,658         3 37,147         3 30         \$ 1,017,162         \$ 332,1000         80%         \$ 5 35,000         80%         \$ 5 35,000         80%         \$ 5 35,000         80%         \$ 5 5,5000         80%         \$ 5 5,5000         80%         \$ 5 5,5000         80%	58	2100 Gorgas Drive	Book Store	Brick	ଡ଼	1,871,614		00	80%		100%
3R 41 Ringgold Rd.         Vocational Trade Shops (M-0)         Brick         \$ 883,536         \$ 771,000         80% is         \$ 833,556           1850 Ridgely Rd         Newman Center         Brick         \$ 83,553         \$ 771,000         80% is         \$ 833,556           1850 Ridgely Rd         Newman Center         Brick         \$ 797,694         \$ 665,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 555,000         \$ 90% is         \$ 943,663           6000 Infl Blvd         Club Meeting Room , Stillman Town Hall         Brick         \$ 448,994         \$ 555,000         \$ 90% is         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 565,573         \$ 555,000         \$ 90% is         \$ 903,612         \$ 748,594         \$ 555,000         \$ 90% is         \$ 748,594         \$ 932,731         \$ 932,731	M-1 & M-2	1901-1909 Garland Ave.	Vocational Trade Shops (M-1 & M-2)	SWR	б	1,590,213		280		F	100%
1850 Ridgely Rd         Newman Center         Brick         \$ 797,634         \$ 638,750         80%         \$ 797,634           500 E. St. Charles         Young House (Office)         Brick         \$ 858,728         \$ 858,728         \$ 858,728         \$ 858,728           510 Infl Blvd         Deresing Room (Stokley)         Brick         \$ 565,733         \$ 537,5147         \$ 537,5147         \$ 537,5147         \$ 548,728           510 Infl Blvd         Club Meeting Room (Stokley)         Brick         \$ 448,394         \$ 537,513         \$ 537,5100         80%         \$ 375,147           510 Infl Blvd         Club Meeting Room, Stokley)         Brick         \$ 448,394         \$ 537,513         \$ 537,5100         80%         \$ 448,394           600 Infl Blvd         Club Meeting Room, Stokley)         Brick         \$ 448,394         \$ 331,000         80%         \$ 148,394           610 Infl Blvd         Club Meeting Room, Robert E. Lee Youth         Brick         \$ 433,353         \$ 1,000,000         80%         \$ 143,394           301 River Levee Dr.         Provide Reliding Room Stoke Stoucholding         Brick         \$ 433,353         \$ 1,073,653         \$ 1,073,653           301 Mexico Blvd         Brack Stop         Use Stop         S 56,500         80%         \$ 1,57,734         \$ 1,57	M-0	3R 41 Ringgold Rd.	Vocational Trade Shops (M-0)	Brick	ь	883,536	\$ 771,	80	80%		100%
500 E. St. Charles         Young House (Office)         Brick         \$ 858,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,728         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,720         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,720         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,720         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,720         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 856,729         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577         \$ 866,577		1850 Ridgely Rd	Newman Center	Brick	မာ	797,684		150			100%
510 Int'l Blvd         Club Meeting Room (Stokley)         Brick         \$ 375,147         \$ 340,000         80%         \$ 355,137           510C Int'l Blvd         Dressing Room & Fixture Storage         Brick         \$ 565,573         \$ 555,573         \$ 555,573         \$ 555,573           6100 Int'l Blvd         Club Meeting Room, Robert E. Lee Youth         Brick         \$ 548,593         \$ 593,6100         80%         \$ 565,573           610 Int'l Blvd         Club Meeting Room, Robert E. Lee Youth         Brick         \$ 403,617         \$ 403,617         \$ 403,617         \$ 548,593         \$ 556,000         80%         \$ 548,593           300 River Levee Dr.         Pro Shop & Locker Room         Brick         \$ 403,617         \$ 403,617         \$ 548,593         \$ 503,610         80%         \$ 556,000         80%         \$ 548,593           301 Mexico Blvd. 2R         UT Brownsville Vacant (Payless out building)         Brick         \$ 403,617         \$ 7107,000         80%         \$ 743,613           301 Mexico Blvd. 3R         Auto Body Shop (Urbeney         Brick         \$ 949,916         \$ 880,600         \$ 80%         \$ 107,73,623           301 Mexico Blvd. 3R         Autoison St.         Doueto Building         Brick         \$ 160,000         80%         \$ 1077,3623           1301 E. Le	Young House (44)	500 E. St. Charles	Young House (Office)	Brick	φ	858,728		000	80%		100%
510C Int'l Bivd       Dressing Room, & Fixture Storage       Brick       \$ 565,573       \$ 525,000       80%       \$ 448,994         600C Int'l Bivd       Club Meeting Room, Rultman Town Hall       Brick       \$ 448,994       \$ 331,000       80%       \$ 448,994         301 Nevel Leve Dr.       Club Meeting Room, Rultman Town Hall       Brick       \$ 430,515       \$ 555,000       80%       \$ 544,594         301 Nevel Leve Dr.       Pro Shop & Locker Room       Brick       \$ 403,515       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623         301 Mexico Blvd. 3R       Auto Body Shop (UPenney out-building)       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,000,000       80%       \$ 255,000         301 Mexico Blvd. 3R       Auto Body Shop (UPenney out-building)       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623         301 Mexico Blvd. 3R       Auto Body Shop (UPenney out-building)       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623         1301 E. Madison St.       Duelet Building-Instorical bldg       Brick       \$ 5,25,000       80%       \$ 255,000         666-630 Laguna       Burber Housing Office)       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,17,000       80%       \$ 1,45,724         1301 E. Madison St.       Duelet Duelexhous Duelet Binding       Brick       \$	Jacob Brown Auditorium	510 Int'l Blvd	Club Meeting Room (Stokley)	Brick	ម	375,147		000			100%
600C Int'l Bivd         Club Meeting Room, Stillman Town Hall         Brick         \$ 448,994         \$ 331,000         80%         \$ 448,994           610 Int'l Bivd         Club Meeting Room, Robert E. Lee Youth         Brick         \$ 634,658         \$ 596,000         80%         \$ 634,658           300 River Levee Dr.         Pro Shop & Locker Room         Rescant (Payless out building)         Brick         \$ 1073,653         \$ 255,000         80%         \$ 1,073,653           301 Mexico Bibly 3R         Auto Body Shop (JcCerney out-building)         Brick         \$ 1,073,653         \$ 1,073,653         \$ 255,000         80%         \$ 1,073,653           301 Mexico Bibly 3R         Auto Body Shop (JcCerney out-building)         Brick         \$ 1,073,653         \$ 1,073,653         \$ 1,073,653           301 Mexico Bubly 3R         Cueto Building-historical bldg         Brick         \$ 1,073,653         \$ 1,075,603         \$ 309,516         \$ 880,000         80%         \$ 1,073,653           1301 E. Madison St.         Cueto Building-historical bldg         Brick         \$ 1,67,724         \$ 1,17,000         80%         \$ 1,57,724           265-300 Laguna         Brick         \$ 16,6724         \$ 1117,000         80%         \$ 145,724           1301 E. Madison St.         Cueto Building         Brick         \$ 145		510C Int'l Bivd	Dressing Room & Fixture Storage	Brick	÷	565,573		000	80%		100%
610 Int'l Blvd         Club Meeting Room, Robert E. Lee Youth         Brick         \$ 634,658         \$ 565,000         80%         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 634,658         \$ 700,000         \$ 80%         \$ 700,600         \$ 80%         \$ 5 65,000         \$ 80%         \$ 5 65,000         \$ 80%         \$ 5 65,000         \$ 80%         \$ 5 65,000         \$ 80%         \$ 5 65,000         \$ 80%         \$ 735,503         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 1,073,623         \$ 329,731         \$ 8 66,600         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 80%         \$ 145,724         \$ 145,724         \$ 145,724         \$ 145,724         \$ 145,724         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 80%         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 8 69,607         \$ 8 69,607         \$		600C Int'l Bivd	Club Meeting Room , Stillman Town Hall	Brick	φ	448,994		000			100%
300 River Levee Dr.       Pro Shop & Locker Room       Brick       \$ 403,512       \$ 400,000       80%       \$ 403,612         301 Mexico Bivd. 2R       UT Brownsville Vacant (Payless out building)       Brick       \$ 254,364       \$ 255,000       80%       \$ 1,073,623         301 Mexico Bivd. 3R       Auto Body Shop (UCPenney out-building)       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623         301 Mexico Bivd. 3R       Auto Body Shop (UCPenney out-building)       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 1,073,653       \$ 1,073,653       \$ 1,073,652       \$ 1,073,652         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 145,724       \$ 1,500       \$ 80%       \$ 1,50,362         626-630 Laguna       Duplex Housing (Office)       Brick       \$ 145,724       \$ 145,724       \$ 145,724         1 00 N. Ru       Storage Building       Brick       \$ 16,566       \$ 145,724       \$ 145,724         1 00 N. Ru. 77       Previously Wal-Mart store       Brick       \$ 15,724       \$ 148,000       80%       \$ 145,724         1 00 N. Ru. 77       Previously Wal-Mart store       Brick       \$ 15,7		610 Int'l Blvd	Club Meeting Room, Robert E. Lee Youth	Brick	ь	634,658		000			100%
301 Mexico Blvd. 2R       UT Brownsville Vacant (Payless out building)       Brick       \$ 254,364       \$ 255,000       80%       \$ 255,000       80%       \$ 255,000         301 Mexico Blvd. 3R       Auto Body Shop (UCPenney out-building)       Brick       \$ 1,073,523       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 949,916       \$ 949,916       \$ 532,731       \$ 256,000       80%       \$ 1,073,623         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,073,623         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 329,731       \$ 263,600       80%       \$ 1,50,363         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 150,936       \$ 1145,024       \$ 156,936       \$ 145,024         1001 N. Provide Stage (Clessrooms)       Brick       \$ 16,026       \$ 1145,024       \$ 133,444       \$ 113,044       \$ 145,026         1001 N. Rte. 77       Previously Wal-Mart store       Brick       \$ 18,056       \$ 1,436,000       80%       \$ 1,3,344         1001 N. Rte. 77       Previously Wal-Mart store       Brick       \$ 18,0656       \$ 1,446,000       80%       \$ 1,3,344 <td>Golf Course</td> <td>300 River Levee Dr.</td> <td>Pro Shop &amp; Locker Room</td> <td>Brick</td> <td>မာ</td> <td>403,612</td> <td></td> <td>000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100%</td>	Golf Course	300 River Levee Dr.	Pro Shop & Locker Room	Brick	မာ	403,612		000			100%
301 Mexico Blvd. 3R       Auto Body Shop (JCPenney out-building)       Brick       \$ 1,073,623       \$ 1,000,000       80%       \$ 1,073,623         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 949,916       \$ 860,000       80%       \$ 1,073,623         1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 329,731       \$ 263,800       80%       \$ 150,936         Administration/Shop       Brick       \$ 150,936       \$ 115,090       80%       \$ 145,724         Detached Garage (Clessrooms)       Brick       \$ 15,036       \$ 000       80%       \$ 145,724         Detached Garage (Clessrooms)       Brick       \$ 15,036       \$ 01,301       \$ 00%       \$ 145,724         Detached Garage (Clessrooms)       Brick       \$ 15,056       \$ 116,394       \$ 00%       \$ 145,724         No       Nrte. 77       Storage Building       Brick       \$ 18,056       \$ 146,000       \$ 00%       \$ 145,724         No       Nrte. 77       Previously Wal-Mart store       Brick       \$ 18,056       \$ 146,700       \$ 09%       \$ 13,344         No       Nrte. 77       Previously Wal-Mart store       Brick       \$ 18,068,09       \$ 146,000       \$ 00%       \$ 13,344         No		301 Mexico Blvd. 2R	UT Brownsville Vacant (Payless out building)	Brick	¢	254,364		000	80%	\$ 255,000	100%
1301 E. Madison St.       Cueto Building-historical bldg       Brick       \$ 949,916       \$ 880,000       80%       \$ 949,916         626-630 Laguna       Duplex Housing (Office)       Brick       \$ 329,731       \$ 283,600       80%       \$ 329,731         Administration/Shop       Brick       \$ 150,936       \$ 117,000       80%       \$ 150,936         Publex Housing (Office)       Brick       \$ 150,936       \$ 117,000       80%       \$ 145,724         Administration/Shop       Brick       \$ 16,917       \$ 117,000       80%       \$ 145,724         Detached Garage (Classrooms)       Brick       \$ 18,056       \$ 16,394       \$ 09%       \$ 145,724         No       Storage Building       Brick       \$ 18,056       \$ 16,394       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344         No       Networkink       \$ 5,648       \$ 7,3,344       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344         No       Networkink       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344         No       Networkin       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344       \$ 13,344         No       Networkin       \$ 13,344       \$ 17,000       \$ 09%       \$ 1,30,369         No       Networkin       \$ 1,306,809		301 Mexico Blvd. 3R	Auto Body Shop (JCPenney out-building)	Brick	¢	1,073,623	-	000		1,	100%
626-630 Laguna         Duplex Housing (Office)         Brick         \$ 329,731         \$ 263,800         80%         \$ 329,731           Normalization/Shop         Bachelors Quarter (Office)         Brick         \$ 150,935         \$ 117,000         80%         \$ 329,731           Administration/Shop         Brick         \$ 145,724         \$ 117,000         80%         \$ 145,724           Deleved Garage (Classrooms)         Brick         \$ 145,724         \$ 117,000         80%         \$ 145,724           Normalistration/Shop         Brick         \$ 16,035         \$ 150,936         \$ 145,724         \$ 145,724           Normalistration/Shop         Brick         \$ 16,036         \$ 157,000         80%         \$ 145,724           Storage Building         Brick         \$ 13,344         \$ 15,306         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344           Ion N. Rte. 77         Previously Wal-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,806,809         \$ 1,3,344           Ion N. Rte. 77         Previously Wal-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809           Ion N. Rte. 77         Previously Wal-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809           Ion N. Rte. 77         Previously Wal-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809 <td>Cueto Bldg.</td> <td>1301 E. Madison St.</td> <td>Cueto Building-historical bldg</td> <td>Brick</td> <td>க</td> <td>949,916</td> <td></td> <td>000</td> <td>80%</td> <td></td> <td>100%</td>	Cueto Bldg.	1301 E. Madison St.	Cueto Building-historical bldg	Brick	க	949,916		000	80%		100%
Image: Normal State (Contraction Contract (Office)         Brick         \$ 150,936         \$ 135,760         80%         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,936         \$ 150,536         \$ 150,536         \$ 160,500         \$ 80%         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 18,056         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,346         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,346         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,036         \$ 13,344         \$ 12,000         \$ 80%         \$ 13,344         \$ 13,036	Port Mansfield	626-630 Laguna	Duplex Housing (Office)	Brick	ь	329,731		800	80%		100%
Administration/Shop         Administration/Shop         Brick         \$ 145,724         \$ 117,000         80%         \$ 145,724           Perched Garage (Classrooms)         Brick         \$ 69,607         \$ 56,000         80%         \$ 145,724           Previous         Storage Building         Brick         \$ 69,607         \$ 56,000         80%         \$ 13,344           Storage Building         Brick         \$ 13,344         \$ 12,000         80%         \$ 13,344           Ion N. Rte. 77         Previously Wal-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,3,344         \$ 1,3,344         \$ 1,3,344           Ion N. Rte. 77         Previously Wal-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,8,056         \$ 1,48,000         80%         \$ 1,3,344           Ion N. Rte. 77         Previously Wal-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,8,06,809         \$ 1,448,000         80%         \$ 1,308,809           Iotal of Limits         \$ 26,742,869         \$ 1,448,000         80%         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 28,862,392			Bachelors Quarter (Office)	Brick	÷	150,936		760	80%		100%
Image: New Year (Classified Classified Clas			Administration/Shop	Brick	ь	145,724		000	80%		100%
Image Storage Building         Brick         \$ 18,056         \$ 16,394         80%         \$ 18,056           Image Storage Building         Storage Building         Brick         \$ 13,344         \$ 12,000         80%         \$ 13,344           Image Storage Building         Brick         \$ 13,344         \$ 12,000         80%         \$ 13,344           Image Storage Building         Brick         \$ 1,3344         \$ 12,000         80%         \$ 13,344           Image Storage Building         Brick         \$ 13,344         \$ 12,000         80%         \$ 13,344           Image Storage Building         Brick         \$ 13,344         \$ 12,000         80%         \$ 13,344           Image Storage S			Detached Garage (Classrooms)	Brick	ക	69,607		000	80%		100%
Image Building         Brick         \$ 13,344         \$ 12,000         80%         \$ 13,344         1           Image Building         Brick         \$ 5,648         \$ 5,638         80%         \$ 5,688         13,344           100 N. Rte. 77         Previously Wai-Mart store         Brick         \$ 1,806,809         \$ 1,448,000         80%         \$ 1,808,809         1           Total of Limits         Total of Limits         \$ 26,742,869         \$ 28,862,382         \$ 28,862,382         \$ 21,9513			Storage Building	Brick	¢	18,056	\$ 16,	394	80%		100%
Brick         \$ 5,648         \$ 5,688         \$ 5,688         \$ 5,688         \$ 5,688         \$ 5,688         \$ 5,688         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809         \$ 1,808,809 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Storage Building</td><td>Brick</td><td>မာ</td><td>13,344</td><td>\$ 12,</td><td>000</td><td>80%</td><td></td><td>100%</td></t<>			Storage Building	Brick	မာ	13,344	\$ 12,	000	80%		100%
100 N. Rte. 77     Previously Wat-Mart store     Brick     \$ 1,808,809     \$ 1,448,000     80%     \$ 1,808,809       Total of Limits     \$ 26,742,869     \$ 28,862,382       Difference in limits     \$ 2,119,513			Storage Building	Brick	க	5,648		688	80%		100%
\$ 26,742,869 \$	Raymondville	100 N. Rte. 77	Previously Wal-Mart store	Brick	↔	1,808,809		000	80%		100%
ω 			Total of Limits					869			
			Difference in limits								

††

#### DEVIATION FROM SPECIFICATIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

Our agency has experience with education systems not reflected on these pages. T. R. (Bob) Jones served a term on the Board of Trustees of the Harlingen School District about 40 years ago. More recently, he served on the Board of Trustees for Rice University from 1990 to 1994.

I served on the Board of Trustees of the Harlingen Consolidated Independent School District from 1985 to 1994. During that time, I served as secretary from 1986 to 1988 and as President from 1988 to 1989. The Board of Trustees of the Harlingen Consolidated School District was selected as the Outstanding School Board of Texas for 1993.

Our agency was providing the insurance for the Harlingen School District prior to the times that Bob and I were elected to the Board. We obviously stopped providing the insurance to avoid any real or perceived conflict of interest. We stopped providing the insurance to the City of Harlingen when the Texas Municipal League (TML) started providing the insurance for most of the municipalities in Texas

In addition, I hold the professional designations of Certified Insurance Counselor (CIC) and Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter (CPCU). The CPCU designation for insurance agents is similar to a CPA designation for accountants. I am fairly certain that I am one of only two insurance agents holding the CPCU designation in the Rio Grande Valley and confident that I am the only insurance agent in the Rio Grande Valley with a PhD (other than my wife who serves as Vice President of the agency, but is not active in the agency). I am also licensed as a risk manager.

T. R. (Bob) Jones wrote the first policy issued by the Texas Catastrophe Property Insurance Association (TCPIA policy number 00001 effective June 4, 1971) through this agency. As TCPIA was the predecessor of TWIA, no other agency has experience with TWIA as long as this agency. R. N. Jones Agency, Inc. is a family agency that has been providing superior insurance service since 1933. The personnel from the agency can be available at any time to answer questions, request endorsements, or offer loss control services.

Other agency experience include the following

#### **Texas Southmost College District**

Years Insured	2008 to 2009
Policy Types	Windstorm

#### City of Harlingen, Valley International Airport

Years Insured2001 through Present (except 2006 to 2007)Policy TypesFlood

. . . . .

Years Insured Policy Types 1972 to 1990 Property (including windstorm and hail), General Liability, Crime, Inland Marine, Auto, Umbrella, Bonds, Professional Liability, Flood (1991 to 2002), Airport Liability, Boiler & Machinery and Workers Compensation

#### City of Harlingen Waterworks

Years Insured	1976 to 1986
Policy Types	General Liability, Auto, Inland Marine, and Workers Compensation

#### Harlingen Consolidated Independent School District

Years Insured 1974 to 1983

Policy Types General Liability, Bonds, Auto and Inland Marine Prior to 1974, property insurance was written for the school district as we insured the property for the school district as the time of Hurricane Beulah in 1967.

## **Town of Palm Valley**

Years Insured 1981 to 1994 Policy Types General Libility, Auto, Workers' Compensation, Umbrella, Inland Marine, Bonds and Professional Liability

### PROPOSAL VARIATION STATEMENT

I certify that all specified coverage and services will be provided except as indicated below. If needed, please add a separate sheet(s) to explain reasons why your proposal differs from criteria outlined in the specifications.

Please see the attached Proposal Variation Statement (Continued) Pages 12a & 12b

·····	
R. N. Jones Agency, Inc.	Semanthon
Company Name	Authorized Signature
510 E. Harrison Avenue (78550)	Sidney P. Brown PhD, CPCU, CIC, President
Address	Type Signatory's Name & Title
O. Box 532267, Harlingen TX 78553-2267	2/16/2009
	Date
956/423-1147	956/423-3906

Agent's Telephone

Ρ.

Agent's Facsimile

### PROPOSAL VARIATION STATEMENT (CONTINUED)

The Texas Windstorm Insurance Association (TWIA) has no agents. No insurance agent has the authority to make any commitments for TWIA concerning many situations including future rates, the length of time a proposal is valid or even issue a binder. If **TWIA changes the rate prior to 5/1/2009, the policy will be issued with those new rates.** As a result, all of the variations involving TWIA are applicable to any agent.

For additional information concerning the reasons for some of these variations, please see Section E. Deviation from Specification.

### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS/INSTRUCTIONS**

B. Timetable

1.

4. A binder can probably be provided by TWIA. The earliest that the binder can be available is after the renewal application is sent to TWIA with full payment of premium and the binder may be mailed to the agent at that time. The binder can then be provided to Texas Southmost College District.

5. This will be done to the extent allowed by TWIA. Many factors not under the control of the agent can affect the availability of the policy. Situations such as the unavailability of a WPI-8 can delay receipt of the policy or even exclude the availability of insurance on items.

E. Underwriting Information.

Additional information will be required from Texas Southmost College District to obtain the policy. The renewal application requires that any additions or repairs that require certification be identified, so this information will need to be provided. There are buildings damaged by Hurricane Dolly that will need certification. Hopefully any required certifications will be available before the renewal date.

TWIA has already announced that the 15 buildings of superior construction will be inspected by ISO prior to the renewal date. ISO changes to the construction classification of these buildings can significantly affect the renewal premium. The policy premium will be based on the new ISO construction. I. General Policy Conditions

e to

2. Payment of the full premium is due prior to the application being submitted to TWIA. Failure to provide the full premium can delay the effective date of the policy

3. The cancellation provisions are not a part of the TWIA policy and are not available.

### WINDSTORM & HAIL SUBMISSION FORM

### B. Desired Program

1. The limits of insurance on four items have been increased by \$1.00 to decrease the premium, so the Limit of insurance is \$82,811,424 as specified in the rating sheets enclosed. The replacement cost submitted to TWIA for these four items will be increased by the same \$1.00.

Also note that the amount of insurance requested on five of the buildings is slightly more that the calculated replacement cost. As the rating program for TWIA does not allow an amount of insurance to be more than the replacement cost, the requested amount of insurance was used as the replacement cost for these five buildings. TWIA has generally allowed the amount of insurance to be slightly more than the calculated replacement cost. However, the requirements of TWIA change frequently. A new replacement cost calculation may need to be submitted to TWIA to get the requested amount of insurance as inflation since the replacement costs were calculated will be more than enough to solve the difference. I have provided Proposal #4 for an amount of insurance that is equal to the calculated replacement cost for these five items. The savings from decreasing these amounts of insurance is minimal.

Proposal #5 increases the limits of insurance on several buildings as detailed in the Proposal Variation Statement.

4. The co-insurance for Proposal #5 changes the co-insurance to 100% on several buildings as detailed in the Deviation From Specifications as detailed on pages 11b and 11c.



**TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT** 

### **BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM**

Department/Division:				Board I	Meeting Date:
Finance Office/Partnership Affai	rs			March 2	6, 2009
Agenda Item:					
Consideration and possible actic Comprehensive Property Protect flood coverages.			•		
Rationale/Background:					
On April 26, 2007, The University of agreement to include TSC facilit Protection Plan (CPPP). TSC is in- on April 1, 2009 and TSC facilities for a premium of \$294,801. The t plan year April 1, 2009 – April 1, 2 terms includes the purchase of T	ies in UT System's s cluded in the plar will be included i erms and conditio 2010 are the same	system-wi n through n the pla ons for TS( as in the	de Comp April 1, 2 n as per 1 C's partic original	orehensive 1009. The C the Partners sipation in t agreement	Property PPP will renew ship Agreement he CPPP for the c. One of the
Recommended Action:					
Motion to approve payment to I CPPP for Fire and All Other Perils					oation in the
Fiscal Implications:	Budgeted Item:	✓ Yes	🗆 No	□ N/A	lf no, explain:
Attachments (List):					

FOR OFFICE USE ONL	.Y:					
Board Action:	Approved:	🛛 Yes	🗆 No	D N/A	□ Tabled for action on:_	
Certified by: _				Title:		Date:



## TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD AGENDA REQUEST FORM

<b>Recommended Action:</b> Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.	epartment/Division:				Board	Meeting Date:
Consideration and Possible action on: Approval of New Academic Program <b>Rationale/Background:</b> The Academic Affairs Partnership Committee (AAPC) met on March 4, 2009. A items, the AAPC discussed the new degree program listed below: 1) Associate of Science- Architecture This program has been approved by the appropriate Department, School/College University curriculum committees. The AAPC recommended that this program to to the TSC Board for approval. <b>Recommended Action:</b> Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.	ademic Affairs Partnership Co	ommittee			March 2	6,2009
<ul> <li>Rationale/Background:</li> <li>The Academic Affairs Partnership Committee (AAPC) met on March 4, 2009. A items, the AAPC discussed the new degree program listed below: <ol> <li>Associate of Science- Architecture</li> </ol> </li> <li>This program has been approved by the appropriate Department, School/College University curriculum committees. The AAPC recommended that this program to the TSC Board for approval.</li> <li>Recommended Action:</li> <li>Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.</li> </ul>	jenda Item:					
<ul> <li>The Academic Affairs Partnership Committee (AAPC) met on March 4, 2009. A items, the AAPC discussed the new degree program listed below:</li> <li>1) Associate of Science- Architecture</li> <li>This program has been approved by the appropriate Department, School/College University curriculum committees. The AAPC recommended that this program to the TSC Board for approval.</li> <li>Recommended Action:</li> <li>Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.</li> </ul>	nsideration and Possible action	n on: Approval o	f New Aca	ademic l	Program	
<ul> <li>items, the AAPC discussed the new degree program listed below:</li> <li>1) Associate of Science- Architecture</li> <li>This program has been approved by the appropriate Department, School/College University curriculum committees. The AAPC recommended that this program to the TSC Board for approval.</li> <li>Recommended Action:</li> <li>Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.</li> </ul>	itionale/Background:					
This program has been approved by the appropriate Department, School/College University curriculum committees. The AAPC recommended that this program to the TSC Board for approval. <b>Recommended Action:</b> Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.		1	/		ch 4, 2009.	Among other
University curriculum committees. The AAPC recommended that this program to the TSC Board for approval.  Recommended Action:  Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.	1) Associate of Science- Arc	chitecture				
Motion to approve the new program as presented and direct the Vice President f Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.	iversity curriculum committee		•		-	
Affairs to forward it to the Texas Higher Education Board for approval.	the 1SC Board for approval.					
Fiscal Implications:Budgeted Item:□ Yes□ No✓ N/A	* *					
	ecommended Action:					for Academic
Attachments (list):	ecommended Action: otion to approve the new progr fairs to forward it to the Texas	Higher Educatio	on Board fo	or appro	oval.	for Academic If no, explain:
Program Description/ Degree Plan	ecommended Action: otion to approve the new progr fairs to forward it to the Texas scal Implications:	Higher Educatio	on Board fo	or appro	oval.	

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:								
Board Action:	Approved:	Yes	🗆 No	D N/A	□ Tabled for action on:_			
Certified by: _				Title:		Date:		

# The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College

# College of Liberal Arts Fine Arts Department Architecture

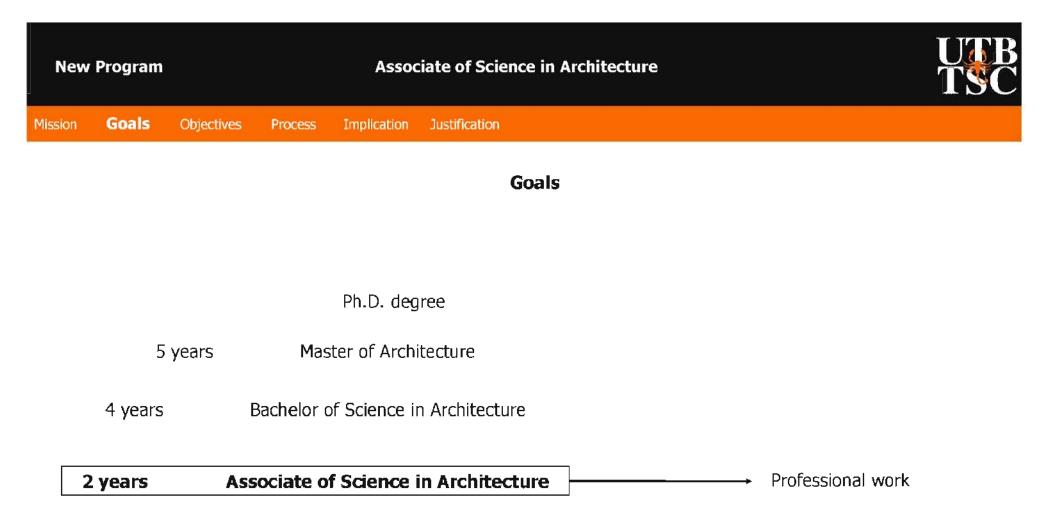
# **Academic Affairs Partnership Committee**

Spring 2009



### Mission

- Provide a quality basic architectural education through the establishment of a strong and effective two-year beginning program.
  - A. Expand understanding of architectural concepts.
  - B. Provide the opportunity to implement architectural knowledge and skills.
  - C. Develop a strong base for future coursework and the profession of architecture.
- In this respect, the architectural program supports the UTB/TSC partnership mission in providing programs of workforce training and continuing education, public service, and cultural value.





### Objectives

1- Teach fundamental architectural courses that include the first two years of the architectural curriculum in any accredited school of architecture in Texas and the USA.

- Lower-Division Academic Course Guide Manual (ACGM)
- Standard Architectural courses offered in the Architectural Schools
- National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB)
- Consult the AIA_LRGV chapter about issues related to the new architectural program.



### Objectives

2- Create exchange programs with other architectural programs, schools, and colleges in Texas and neighboring states.

• Work with the College of Architecture at Texas Tech University to sign an exchange agreement between our department and their college.

•This agreement would facilitate a smooth and easy transfer to TTU for our students where they would complete their architectural education

Dean Andrew Vernooy visited UTB campus on September 25th

Received a draft copy of MOF

•December 8-9th: Visited the San Antonio College and El-Paso Community College



- 3- Capitalize upon existing resources within the UTB/TSC partnership system
  - Share facilities
  - Share resources



- 4- Collaborate with various departments at UTB/TSC
  - Consult curriculum committee representatives
  - Consult department chairs, and faculty member
  - Identified the architectural courses that could be cross-listed with existing courses that are being taught at UTB/TSC
  - Agreed to share the resources, facilities, and cost with the CAD Tech. Dept.



### Objectives

5- Establish relationships with local, regional, and national architectural institutions, such as the American Institute of Architects (AIA), and the National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB), as well as regional firms, developers and architects.

- September 5th : Met with the LRGV-AIA chapter representatives
- September 24-27th : Attended the annual AIA regional conference in McAllen
- October 29th : Attended the monthly AIA regional meeting in McAllen
- •Member of Regional one school design committee

-----

### Associate of Science in Architecture



Mission Goals Objectives Process Implication Justification

#### REMEWED \$3 DEANS WHUL TOUTOBOL 2003

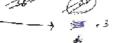
Course Equivalents-Tentative List

Connect Another to a Proproduction Program Texas Tech University	c	Gourses Tough in UTB/TSC Departure	nt
NGIOT TO STORE STORE			13 Y.
ADCH 1311 Design, Environment, E Society (3200). Introduction to antibiachare as an tilegral component of a pompto work. Ecommittion of substallance environmental contents and appropriate design responses. Funtilis Corio Ecotar and Operativities Complexes - and vistual or decup. Desite and Operativities Complexes - and vistual or decup.	3	To be Added: ARCH 1311 S Coloring o Coloring o Coloring o Coloring o Coloring o Coloring o Coloring o Coloring of Coloring of	*
Arch 14 (2 Architectural Design Studio ) (1204)section to the principles and envibed's used at various bargers of design analysis and disythmate processana. Bost developments in the abdition transfer (Antion, compaction, of two- and three university design - Foldes Sign Viscal and Performing Arts requirement, 8	•	To be added: Antoni (300	ar
2593,* (ARCH 1403) Architectural Design Studio E Prerequisia: admission to the protessonar program. Asade, Namel Interdusing design, 2016 that are out and element to Achitecture. Productive genery as requirement of minimature action bonies boniestical modulation. F	•	To be Added: AREH ())O	201
1802: "(ARC) 1.4464), Architectural Design Rhatio III Synch Storr, ARC) 1.561. Bato Boornal Hitrotuces Shop boint thet are sub- stored as motives and sub-year, integration of building threndra. He and program.	6	To be Added: ARCH (ALA ) Anonecon y yes and Department of Adde ) Anone of Anonecon y yes and Department of Adde ) Anone of Anone of Anone of Adde ) Adde ) Anone of Adde ) Add	
Anch, 1341. Anchinectural Preesband Drawing (5:0-0), Rabi totos and teotrigues in representational drawng, Stippots Inductural Intervent Zippots Inductural Intervent and extensor, landscapes and cityscapes. Elack and write modia	3	AKGN 139/FALCHEQUINE Cruptics I Introducing increasing increasing increasing amphasis on chastes, whadows and perspective drawing ARCH 2002-AVETS 3211 The Diservet/Last Design Principle and desting and devicement for design and an type dimensional surfaces. Los 3, Last 9, Cr 3. ARCH 736 C. ARTS 1316 Creasing I Principle and desting and content surfaces. Los 3, Last 9, Cr 3. ARCH 736 C. ARTS 1316 Creasing I Principle and surfaces and techniques, Archards and techniques, Los 3, Last 9, Cr 3, Archards and 5, Cr 3, Content 1,	J J
ARCI1 2311 History of World Arthhecture C. 3000 BC (o \$7.460 AD (3:30). Survey of the development of world anomesture from the anctori era to the advect of endpthement (n Europe Falls methods and a nequelence. Falls 5 Gate numerica- requirement.	3	ArtGri 101 - ARTS 10/0 Art fistory Garvey I Arts Art History Survey I as aurvey of pairing soughtes. Deputroned workeedule, and the mine aftern printigion clames to g the 1470 century, Lee 3.Cr 3	
AKCH 2318. (AKC)1 1302 (History of 1616, 19th, and SMR Cambury Anotherachine (3:376). Pronousky AKCH 2311. Survey of the development of Ward Academic Term the Entgement in Europe to the possess		ARCH 1302- ARTS 1304 Art History Survey II Art Hatery Survey II Art Hatery Survey II Be aurway of painting, sculpride, Arts Arts, oresent Let 3, Cr 3 Prevenuelle, ARTS 1323 Reg of Lice Arts	
RecGE 3251 Architectural Construction (13:00) Computer or crosk on AFCH 2511 Instructural Architectural and an architectural and an architectural insplanate unit line web section. Instruction to fease of automatibity and envelope performance	2/	To be Added: APCN 2312 Architectural Technology I This course foods an intraduction to construction materials and methods and teor appleublog with an Oppartmetry Cr 3	.ol
			3
		Pi	ige h
		1211 Pot-	

#### Course Equivalents-Tentative List

Texas Tech University	c	Courses Tough in UTBTSC	Department	¢
Hior	a gent	- Alexandre - A	12400000	<u> </u>
2245 Architectury at Environmental Systems (32:0), perceduction to hermain creating with y Systems, analysis of mechanical electrical, and plumbing systems, and accusical design	3	To see Appage Aptice 2212 Antipaticitum is reconsidered in Introduction to any 62555 mechanisms for a systems of plottinal components in committeening for a systems approach and heir references for the overall construction of a building, Lec. 3, Cr 3	Arohiteoluse Fine Arta Departorect/Cl cologie of Ut-eval Arts	3
THES, DIG SAN Head is \$ (3.2.2), Protocure to ANACONO. An Imparticulture in the inter of the nonporter as a driving moving infolument, are contracted on the nonporter as a driving moving and using the state and the nonporter as a driving moving and using the state of the state of the state of the control using the state of the state of the state of the moving the state of the state of the state of the state moving the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the	•	ABCH 1991 Med EPT of Med Suber CHD And High Med EPT of Med Suber CHD An entrol Joinn to backs company sinked dealing Emphases to ploced on counting setus, crossing and nod fying perinetity, starking and retreating predefined Unglese, placing, retring, and to scaling operating, adong tor not and sinterestons, using System and scaling operating. Mang Asset-35 Reading Asset-32, Wilting Asset-30, or 3 departmential approval	Unalbinu Inductrial Technology Department ²⁵ olivge of Science, Math, and Technology	2
2253. S.D. Codigitator Decadant Brawley (3:2:2): An encodedant is the lace of the contraster as matching of many local with an implicitly Date proposal functional statutions when the docting commit Coll of the	з	ARCH 2353 GRTV L453 1 h American a Three-dimensional (242) modeling and rendering techniques necklash girk results (243) necessary and social reflects where inclusions and process (suborg blocks) and unity girk girk results or crafts and and compare objects use 3, Lat-3. Cr 4. Presequence Cost	Comparier Sciences/CIS Descriment/ Conege of Science, Math, and Technology	2
Total Credit Bours	35			20

NEED 2NO 2342 MART DESIGN ARTING





Page \$ of 22

### Associate of Science in Architecture



### Mission Goals Objectives Process Implication Justification

#### ARCH 1301 Architectural History I

ARCH 1302 Architectural History II	
Study of the history of architecture from the ancient civilizations to the present. Er	mphasis on the
relationship of culture, geography, climate, natural resources, and materials to the	
construction.	
Approval Number	04 0003 51 00
Apployal Hulling	.04,0001,31 02
CIP Area Multi/Interdiscip	
maximum SCH per student	
maximum SCH per course	
maximum contact hours per course	
ARCH 1303 Architectural Design I <i>(3 SCH version)</i>	
ARCH 1403 Architectural Design I (4 SCH version)	
ARCH 1304 Architectural Design II (3 SCH version)	
ARCH 1404 Architectural Design II (4 SCH version)	
Introduction to architectural concepts. The visual characteristics of two- and three	- dimonsional
	-dimensional
forms and spaces.	
Approval Number	04.0201.54 02
CIP Area Architecture & Environm	
maximum SCH per student	8
maximum SCH per course	
maximum contact hours per course	
·····	
ARCH 1205 Architectural Aesthetics (2 SCH version)	
ARCH 1305 Architectural Aesthetics (3 SCH version)	
<ul> <li>Architecture as a contemporary philosophical concept. Visual experiences in the ad-</li> </ul>	esthetics of
architecture.	
Approval Number	.04.0201.52.02
CIP Area, Architecture & Environm	ental Design
maximum SCH per student	
maximum SCH per course	
maximum contact hours per course	

#### ARCH 1201 Introduction to Architecture (2 SCH version) ARCH 1311 Introduction to Architecture (3 SCH version)

An introduction to the elements of the prohitecture (3 SCH version)

An introduction to the elements of the architectural profes	SIOD.
Approval Number	
CIP Area	Architecture & Environmental Design
maximum SCH per student	
maximum SCH per course	
maximum contact hours per course	

#### **ARCH 1315 Architectural Computer Graphics**

Introduction to computer graphics system	is with emphasis on architectural applications.
Approval Number	
CIP Area	Architectural Drafting & Architectural CAD/CADD
maximum SCH per student	
maximum SCH per course	
maximum contact hours per course	

#### ARCH 2201 Architectural Freehand Drawing I (2 SCH version) ARCH 2301 Architectural Freehand Drawing I (3 SCH version) ARCH 2202 Architectural Freehand Drawing II (2 SCH version)

ARCH 2302 Architectural Freehand Drawing II (3 SCH version)

ARCH 2203 Architectural Freehand Drawing III (2 SCH version)

CIP Area .	Architectural Drafting & Architectural CAD/CADD
maximum	SCH per student
	SCH per course
maximum	contact hours per course

#### ARCH 2312 Architectural Technology I ARCH 2313 Architectural Technology II

Introduction to the properties, specifications, and application structures. Emphasis on the methods of construction and the	of materials related to architectural effect of design.
Approval Number	
CIP Area	
maximum SCH per student	
maximum SCH per course	
maximum contact hours per course	

### Associate of Science in Architecture



#### Implication Mission Objectives Process Justification Goals **Course Equivalents-Tentative List-Revised Copy** General Architecture & Pre-professional Program C. Architectural program in UTB/TSC Department C **Texas Tech University** Major Architecture 3 To be Added: ARCH 1311 3 Fine Arts ARCH 1311 Design, Environment, & Society Liberal Arts Architecture 4 4 Arch 1412 Architectural Design Studio I To be Added: ARCH 1403 Fine Arts Liberal Arts Architecture 5 To be Added: ARCH 1404 4 Fine Arts Department/ ARCH 2501 Architectural Design Studio II 4+1College of Liberal Arts Architecture/Art ARCH 1341. Architectural Freehand Drawing 3 ARCH 2301- ARTS 1316 Drawing I 3 Fine Arts Liberal Arts Architecture 3 2342. Architectural Design Drawing 3 To be added: ARCH 2302 Freehand Drawing II Fine Arts Liberal Arts ARCH 2311 History of World Architecture c. 3000 BC to Architecture/Art c. 1600 AD (3:3:0). 3 3 ARCH 1301- ARTS 1303 Art History Survey I Fine Arts Liberal Arts ARCH 2315. [ARCH 1302] History of 18th, 19th, and Architecture/Art 3 ARCH 1302- ARTS 1304 Art History Survey II 3 Fine Arts Liberal Arts **20th Century Architecture** Architecture 3 з ARCH 2351 Architectural Construction I To be Added: ARCH 2312 Architectural Technology I Fine Arts Liberal Arts Architecture 3 3 2355. Architectural Environmental Systems To be Added: ARCH 2313 Architectural Technology II Fine Arts Liberal Arts Drafting 1353. Digital Media I ARCH 1315-1409-DFTG 1409 Basic CAD 4-1 3 4 Industrial Technology 33 Total Credit Hours 66

New	Progra	m		Asso	iate of Scie	nce in Architecture		
Mission	Goals	Objectives	Process	Implication	Justification			
					DEGI	REE PLAN		
					ASSOCIATE of SCI	ENCE In ARCHITECTURE		
			COMMUNICA		T. 0. hauna			
				TION REQUIREMEN	1 -3 10012	Course Title	HRS	
				. 1301		Composition I	3	
				. 1302			3	
				1315 or SPCH 1318		Applied Communication	3	
			07.01	1515 0 51 61 1515	-			
			MATH and SC	IENCE REQUIREME	NT-8 hours			
				'se #		Course Title	HRS	
				1 2412		Pre-Calculus	4	
			PHYS	1301		General Physics I	3	
			PHYS	5 1101		General Physics I Lab	1	
						·		
			SOCIAL SCIE	VCE REQUIREMENT	- 12 hours			
				rse #		Course Title	HRS	
				1301		United States to 1877	3	
				1302		United states since 1877	3	
				Г 2301		American and Texas Government	3	
			[cov	r 2302		American Government and Policy	3	
			March 1 and r	The second second				
				Se #	REQUIREMENT -3 h	Course Title	HRS	
				50		Arts History Survey I/History of Architecture I	3	
			Altor	11301-ARTS 1303		Aits history survey t/history of Architectore t	3	
			SOCIAL and E	EHAVIORAL SCIEN	CES- 3 hours			
			Cour	se #		Course Title	HRS	
			SOCI	1301		Introduction to Sociology	3	
				RE MAJOR REQUIRE	MENT-30			
				se #		Course Title	HRS	
				1302-ARTS 1304		History of Architecture II	3	
				1311		Architecture & Society	3	
				1 1415		Architectural Computer Graphics-Basic CAD	4	
				1 1403		Architecture Design Studio I	4	
				1 1 4 0 4		Architecture Design Studio II	4	
				2301-ARTS 1316		Architectural Freehand Drawing I	3	
				1 2302		Architectural Freehand Drawing II	3	
				1 2312		Architectural Technology I	3	
				1 2313		Architectural Technology	3	
			the second second second second second second	or Core Curriculum			35	
			the second se	or Major Architectu	rai courses		30	
			Total Hours				65	

### Associate of Science in Architecture



ssion (	Goal	Objectives	Pn	ocess	Implications	Justification
	The L Colle Fine	University of Texas At Brown ge of Liberal Arts Aste Department	1000	ng palata di manan kari kari		BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURE, College of Architecture – 2007-
TSC		itecture ciste of Science in Architectu	re	Tentativ	re Program Schedule	First Year FALL: SEEING SPRING: FOUNDATION
Eitst Year ARCH 1311 ARCH 2301		FALL ectains & Society and Drawing I	3	ARCK 2302 PH y5 1301	SPRING Freehand Drawing II General Physics 1	ARCH 1311 Design Environment & Society ARCH 1341 Arch. Delineation I Core Curriculum See below Core Curriculum See below
MATH 2412 HIST 1301 ENGL 1301		ekcelus I States to 1877 osition J	4 3 3	ENGL 1302 HIST 1302 SPCH 1315	Composition L1 United States since 1877 Applied communication	3 15 16 3 3 Summer SESSION I SESSION II
Summer		Summer I	1.6		Sammer II	16         Core Curriculum See below (Nat'l or Phys)         Core Curriculum See below (Nat'l or Phys)           Core Curriculum See below         Core Curriculum See below         7
60¥T 2301	Aneark	can and Taxas Government	3	GOVT 2302	American Government and Policy	3       Second Year FALL: BASIC-INTERNAL SPRING: BASIC-EXTERNAL         3       ARCH 2501 Studio III         3       ARCH 2501 Studio III         ARCH 2311 Hist, of World Arch.       ARCH 2315 Hist, 18/19/20 Cent, Arch.
Second Year		FALL			SPR.IN G	ARCH 2351 Arch. Construction I       ARCH 2342 Arch. Delineation II         Core Curriculum See below       ARCH 2355 Environmental Systems         +Diversity Elective (3 hrs)       Elective (3 hrs)
ARCH 1301 ARCH 1403 ARCH 2312	Archit	ecture History I actural Dasign Studio I actural Technology I	3 4 3	ARCH 1382 ARCH 1404 ARCH 2313	Architecture History [] Architecture Design Studio [] Architecture Technology []	3     17     17       4     3     Third Year FALL: BUILDING ENCLOSURE SPRING: BUILDING SYSTEMS
ARCH 1315 Total Hours: 64		ectural Computer Graphics	4	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology	3     ARCH 3501 Studio IV     ARCH 3502 Studio V       13     ARCH 3341 Digital Media II     ARCH 3314 Arch, Hist. & Contemporary Issue: ARCH 3350 Arch, Construction II       ARCH 3373 Environ. Analysis/Site Planning     ARCH 3355 Construction III       Elective (3 hrs)     ARCH clective
						17 17
						Summer URBANISM ++ARCH 4601 Architectural Desian Studio VI 6
						Fourth Year FALL: COLLABORATION
						++ARCH 4602 Collaboration Studio VI ARCH 4341 Media Elective ARCH 4354 Integrative Systems ARCH 4363 Architectural Theory Elective (3 hrs)

Elective (3 hrs)

Total hours: 131

### Associate of Science in Architecture



sion G	ioal Objectives	Pro	Cess	Implications	Justif	ication		
UTB TSC	The University of Textss At Brown College of Liberal Arts Fine Arts Department Architecture Associate of Science in Architectu			ost College 1e Program Schedule		the Ur	viversi	ty of Yexas at Austin
Einst Year						The Bachelor of 5	Science in	Architectural Studies degree plan
	FALL			SPRING		Erst waar		
ARCH 1311	Architecture & Society	3	ARCH 2382	Freehand Drawing 13	3	first year FALL	[16]	SPRING
ARCH 2301	Freehand Drawing I	з	PHYS 1301	General Physics I	4	ARC 310K Design 1	3	ARC 310L Design 2
MATH 2412	Pre-Calculus	4	ENGL 1302	Composition LL	з	ARC 311K Visual Communications 1	3	ARC 311L Visual Communications 2
HIST 1301	United States to 1877	3	HI\$T 1302	United States aloce 1877	3	ARC 308 Architecture and Society	3	ARC 318K History of Architecture 1
ENGL 1301	Composition I	3	SPCH 1315	Applied communication	3	<b>RHE 306 Rhetoric and Composition</b>	3	PHY 302K General Physics 1
		1.6			15	M 408C Calculus 1	4	PHY 102M Physics Laboratory 1
<u>Summer</u>	Summer I			Sammer II				First-Year Signature Course
GOYT 2301	Anserican and Texas Governmeant	з	GOVT 2302	American Government and Policy	3	second year FALL	[16]	SPRING
						ARC 320K Design 3	3	ARC S20L Design 4
		3			3	ARC 221K Visual Communications 3	2	ARC 368R Topks In the History of Arch
						ARC 318L History of Architecture 2	3	ARC 415L Construction 2
						ARC 415K Construction 1	4	ARC 333 Site Design
Second Year						PHY 302L General Physics	3	6 - 10 - 10 - 10 - <b>- -</b>
	FALL	_		SPRING		PHY 102N Physics Laboratory	1	
ARCH 1301	Architecture History I	э	ARCK 1382	Architecture History []	3	5.		
ARCH 1403	Architectural Design Studio I	+	ARCH 1444	Architecturel Design Studio TI	4	third year		
ARCH 2312	Archiectural Technology I	3	ARCH 2313	Architectural Technology II	3	FALL	[18]	SPRING
ARCH 1315	Architectural Computer Graphics	4	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology	3	ARC 520M Design 5	5	ARC 350R Topics in Design Theory
6		14			13	ARI 324K Environmental Controls 1	3	Elective
						ARC 435K Construction 3	4	Elective
						E 316K Masterworks of Literature	3	Elective

Total Hours: 65

#### fourth year

FALL	[15]	SPRING	[14]
GOV 310L American Government	3	GOV 312L American Government	3
Natural Science Elective	3	Upper Division Humanities Elective	3
Philosophy Elective	3	Elective	3
Social Science Elective	3	Elective	3
HIS 315L American History	3	Elective	Z

Elective

з

#### Requires 125 credit hours.

HIS 315K American History

Electives allowed from Fine Arts, Business, Engineering, Communication, Liberal Arts, or architecture theory. 2008-2010 undergraduate catalog

### Associate of Science in Architecture

Degree Plan for Associate in Arts in Architecture



Mission Goal Objectives

Process

### Implications Justification

SAC

**ARCH 1315** 

ARCH 23XX

#### ASSOCIATE of SCIENCE in ARCHITECTURE

COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT -9 hours				
Course #	Course Title	HRS		
ENGL 1301	Composition I	3		
ENGL 1302	Composition II	3		
SPCH 1315 or 1318	Applied Communication	3		

MATH and SCIENCE	REQUIREMENT-8 hours	
Course #	Course Title	HRS
MATH 2412	Pre-Calculus	4
PHYS 1301	General Physics I	3
PHYS 1101	General Physics I Lab	1

SOC	IAL SCIENCE REQUIRE	MENT- 12 hours	
	Course #	Course Title	HRS
	HIST 1301	United States to 1877	3
	HIST 1302	United states since 1877	3
	GOVT 2301	American and Texas Government	3
	GOVT 2302	American Government and Policy	3

VISUAL and PERFORMING ARTS REQUIREMENT -3 hours	
-------------------------------------------------	--

Course #	Course Title	HRS
ARCH 1301-ARTS 1303	Arts History Survey I/History of	3
	Architecture I	

SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES- 3 hours						
Course #	Course Title	HRS				
SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology	3				

ARCHITECTURE MAJOR RE	QUIREMENT-30			
Course #	Course Title	HRS		
ARCH 1302-ARTS 1304	History of Architecture II	3		
ARCH 1311	Architecture & Society	3		
ARCH 1415	Architectural Computer Graphics	4		
ARCH 1403	Architecture Design Studio I	4		
ARCH 1404	Architecture Design Studio II	4		
ARCH 2301-ARTS 1316	Architectural Freehand Drawing I	3		
ARCH 2302	Architectural Freehand Drawing II	3		
ARCH 2312	Architectural Technology 1	3		
ARCH 2313	Architectural Technology II	3		
Total Hours for Core Curriculum				
Total Hours for Major Architectural Courses				
Total Hours		65		

Core Components	Course Selections	Semester Hours
Composition	ENGL 1301 and ENGL 1302	6
Speech	SPCH 1311 or 1321	3
Modern Language	see college bulletin for course options	3
Mathematics	MATH 2412	4
Natural Sciences	PHYS 1401 and 1402 recommended	8
	see college bulletin for additional co options	Nurse
Humanities/Liters	ture, & Visual Performing Arts	
Literature	Any sophomore level literature (ENGL) course , IDST 2374, or IDST 2375	3
Humanities	see college bulletin for course options	3
Visual Performing Arts	ARCH 1301 recommended	3
	see college bulletin for additional co options	NIRSE
Social & Behavior	al Sciences	
History	HIST 1301 and HIST 1302	6
Government	GOVT 2301 and GOVT 2302	6
Other	see college bulletin for course options	3
Physical Education	PHED XXXX	2
Architecture	Minimum of 15 Hou	ırs 15
ARCH 2301	Freehand Drawing I	
ARCH 2302	Freehand Drawing II	
ARCH 1303	Design I	
ARCH 1304	Design II	
ARCH 1307	Graphics I	
ARCH 1308	Graphics II	
ARCH 1302	History of Arch. II	
ARCH 1311	Architecture, Society, & Cultu	ire

Architectural Computer Graphics Any ARCH courses numbered 2312 El Paso County Community ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURE-65001

COMMUNICATION	9
MATHEMATICS	3-4
NATURAL SCIENCES	6-8
**HUMANITIES	3
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	3
SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES	15
TOTAL HOURS FOR CORE CURRICULUM	42-45

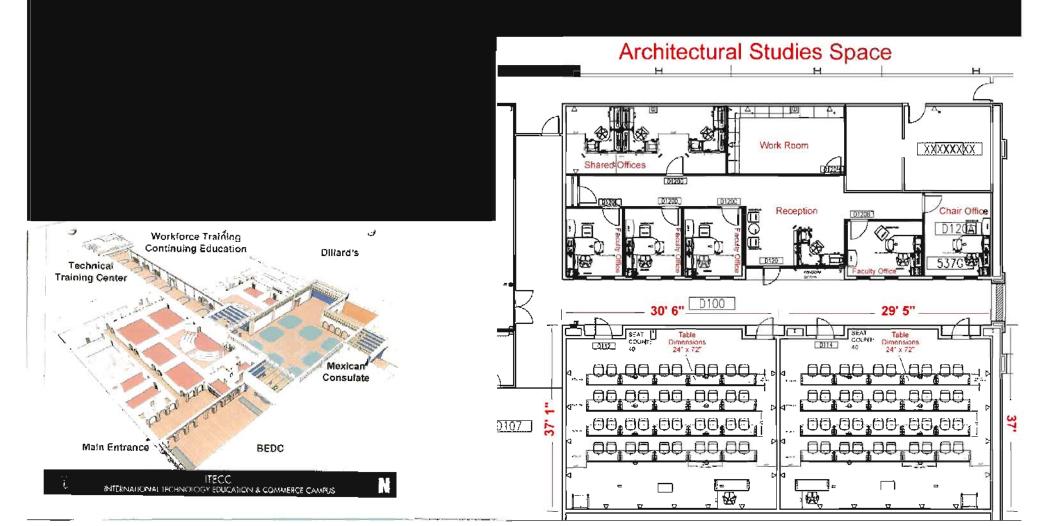
#### Additional Hours required for AS in Architecture 18-21 Choose 18 hours from the list below:

ARCH 1301 Architectural History I ARCH 1302 Architectural History II ARCH 1305 Architectural Aesthetics ARCH 1315 Computers In Architecture ARCH 1315 Computers In Architecture ARCH 1403 Architectural Design I ARCH 1404 Architectural Design II ARCH 2301 Architectural Freehand Drawing I ARCH 2302 Architectural Freehand Drawing II ARCH 2312 Architectural Technology I ARCH 2313 Architectural Technology II

Total Credit Hours 65 TOTAL HOURS FOR AS IN ARCHITECTURE 60-66

### Associate of Science in Architecture

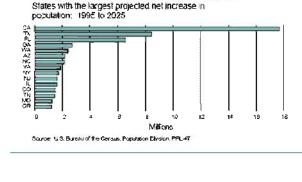


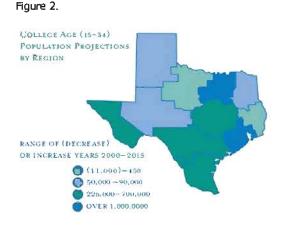




1. Between 1995 and 2025, the state of Texas will experience the second largest increase in population. (Figure 1) (1)

2. Between 2000 and 2015 the projected increase of college Age population (15-34) range between 225,000-700,000 in the Southern-Eastern part of the State of Texas. (Figure 2) (2)





Sources: (1) U.S. Census Bureau's website: http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/stproj.html2008 (2) THECB's website: http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/reports/PDF/0379.PDF



### According to THECB

- 1. By 2015, the goal is to close the gaps in participation rate in higher education across Texas by adding 500,000 more students. (2)
- 2. Reaching this goal requires increasing participation from every population group, but especially Hispanics and Blacks
- 3. By 2015, the goal is to increase the number of students completing bachelors and associate degrees by approximately 50%. (from 57,000 to 104,000 for bachelors, and from 23,000 to 34,000 for associate degrees) (2)
- 4. To achieve this goal, it is important to increase the number of graduate from minority groups (Hispanic and Black).

# Creating this unique and high quality program in the LRGV, would support the efforts of achieving the goals listed above and provide an opportunity for UTB/TSC to become a leader in architectural education in the southern part of Texas.

Sources: (1) U.S. Census Bureau's website: http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/stproj.html2008 (2) THECB's website: http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/reports/PDF/0379.PDF



### EMPLOYMENT OUTLOOK

- 1. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment of architects is expected to grow by 18 percent between 2006 and 2016. (1)
- 2. In 2006, approximately 7 out of 10 jobs were in the architectural, engineering ,and related services industry. (1)
- 3. About 1 in 5 architects are self-employed—more than 2 times the proportion for all occupations. (1)
- 4. According to the 2000 census, in the United states the architecture occupation is typically male-dominated, and only 15,6% person employed are non-white.
- 5. Therefore this Occupation represent a non traditional employment opportunity for women and minority groups in the nation.

Sources: (1) U.S. Department of Labor, 2008 (2) http://www.aia.org/aiarchitect/thisweek08/0926/0926b_compsurvey.cfm



### EMPLOYMENT OUTLOOK

- 1. New AIA Survey Indicates Strong Gains in Compensation. (2)
- 2. Compensation gains approaching 30 percent over the past six-year period comparing to overall gains among private sector of 19 percent during the same period. (2)
- 3. Compensation for architecture positions increased by nearly 6 percent annually between 2005 and 2008. (2)
- 4. The growth in nonresidential construction activity has increased the need for architecture staff at firms. (2)

Sources: (1) U.S. Department of Labor, 2008 (2) http://www.aia.org/aiarchitect/thisweek08/0926/0926b_compsurvey.cfm



### EMPLOYMENT OUTLOOK

Table	1-	Architects
-------	----	------------

Indicator	LRGV	Texas	National
Regional Employment 2004:	88	9,599	128,805
Projected Regional Employment 2014:	119	12,018	151,124
Absolute Change 2004 - 2014:	31	2,419	22,319
Percent Change 2004 - 2014:	35.20%	25.20%	17.3%
Average Hourly Wage 2006:	\$28.31	\$32.89	\$33.54
Average Openings per year due to Replacement:	0	32	433
Average Openings per year due to Growth:	3	241	2,231

### Associate of Science in Architecture



**Community Reaction** 

"When may we announce the new architecture program at UTB? I would like all our members and friends to know that we are pioneering a fabulous local opportunity for our youth."

Carmen Pérez García, Executive Director LRGV-AIA 1300 N 10th Street, Suite 230 McAllen, TX 78501

"I believe that the presence of a school of Architecture in the Rio Grande Valley will not only provide opportunities for the development of new architects from among the local population, but will elevate the level of practice of established architects."

Michael D. Hovar, AIA AMTECH BUILDING SCIENCES, INC. 2708 N. 10th St., Suite C, PMB 371 McAllen, TX 78501-4091

"Thank You for sharing the new Architecture Program at UTB with our organization. I know of a few young professionals, including myself, that will would love to be a part of this program."

Erick Diaz Diseño, Inc. ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING, & DEVELOPMENT 101 S. Cage Blvd. Pharr, TX 78577